Jacobsens Harmonized Customs Tariff

Supplement 1126 30 April 2021

Dear Subscriber

We have pleasure in forwarding to you Supplement 1126.

This supplement contains amendments to the Jacobsens Harmonized Customs Tariff arising from amendments which were published in the following *Government Gazettes*:

- Government Gazette No. 43781 dated 9 October 2021 (Notice No. R.1068);
- Government Gazette No. 43811 dated 16 October 2020 (Notice Nos R.1097);
- Government Gazette No. 43901 dated 13 November 2020 (Notice Nos R.1222);
- Government Gazette No. 44011 dated 18 December 2020 (Notice No. R.1371);
- *Government Gazette* No. 44029 dated 24 December 2020 (Notice Nos R.1400, R.1402, R.1403, R.1404, R.1408, R.1410); and
- Government Gazette No. 44049 dated 31 December 2020 (Notice No. R.1434).

See below for more information:

1. In terms of Section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is amended, **with effect from 1 January 2021**, to the extent indicated below.

Chapter 85 to Chapter 99: The AfCFTA column is inserted to give effect to the implementation of the agreement to establish the African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA).

- Government Gazette 44049, R.1434, 31.12.2020 A1/1/1655
- 2. In terms of Section 57 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 3 of Schedule No. 2 to the said Act is amended, up to and including **1 August 2021**, to the extent indicated below.

Safeguard item 260.03/7318.15.39/01.08 is amended to include Thailand in the list of countries liable to payment of safeguard duties on screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel), classifiable in tariff subheading 7318.15.39 as recommended in ITAC Minute M11/2019.

- Government Gazette 44029, R.1403, 24.12.2020 A2/3/47
- 3. In terms of Section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 4 to the said Act is amended to the extent indicated below.

Rebate item 406.04/00.00/01.00 is created to provide for a rebate of duty on goods imported for official use by an institution or organisation that has an agreement with the Republic of South Africa.

- Government Gazette 43781, R.1068, 09.10.2020 A4/1/370
- 4. In terms of Section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 4 to the said Act is amended to the extent indicated below.

Rebate item 413.00 is inserted in order to make provision for ship or aircraft stores consumed in the Republic.

• Government Gazette 44029, R.1402, 24.12.2020 A4/1/372

5. In terms of Section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2 of Schedule No. 4 to the said Act is amended to the extent indicated below.

The annual tariff rate quota (TRQ) for bone-in cuts of the species Gallus Domesticus, frozen, classifiable under tariff subheading 0207.14.9, imported from or originating in the United States of America (USA) is increased as recommended in ITAC Minute M06/2020.

- Government Gazette 44029, R.1408, 24.12.2020 A4/2/373
- 6. In terms of Section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1B of Schedule No. 6 to the said Act is amended to the extent indicated below.

Various notes are inserted to provide for rebates for the destruction of alcoholic beverages that have become off-specification, contaminated or have undergone post-manufacturing deterioration to be destroyed at premises other than the customs and excise manufacturing warehouse or SVM.

- Government Gazette 44029, R.1410, 24.12.2020 A6/1B/8
- 7. In terms of Section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1C of Schedule No. 6 to the said Act is amended to the extent indicated below.

Various notes are inserted to provide for rebates for the destruction of alcoholic beverages that have become off-specification, contaminated or have undergone post-manufacturing deterioration to be destroyed at premises other than the customs and excise manufacturing warehouse or SVM.

- Government Gazette 44029, R.1404, 24.12.2020 A6/1C/9
- 8. In terms of Section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1D of Schedule No. 6 to the said Act is amended to the extent indicated below.

Refund item 621.16/104.21.03/02.01 is deleted in order to exclude denatured ethyl alcohol as a VMS does not receive, manufacture or use denatured ethyl alcohol.

- Government Gazette 43811, R.1097, 16.10.2020 A6/1D/07
- 9. In terms of section 57A of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, a provisional payment in relation to safeguard duty is imposed **up to and including 31 May 2021** to the extent indicated below:

A Provisional Payment of 31,8% is imposed in relation to safeguard duties against the increased imports of bolts with hexagon heads of iron or steel classifiable under tariff subheading 7318.15.43 as recommended in ITAC Report 636. See also correction Notice below.

- Government Gazette 43901, R.1222, 13.11.2020 PP/155
- Government Gazette 44011, R.1371, 18.12.2020 PP/155
- 10. In terms of section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 4 to Schedule No. 6 is amended to the extent indicated below:

Note 5 is inserted in order to administer refunds of environmental levy on tyres by qualifying persons having the necessary documentary evidence that the tyres have been sold to them by the manufacturer of tyres.

• Government Gazette 44029, R.1400, 24.12.2020 A6/4/3

Please note that we offer the following free e-mail services to our subscribers:

- Jacobsens Customs Watch: This includes the latest amendments to the Jacobsens Harmonized Customs Tariff as well as the Customs and Excise Act and Rules.
- Jacobsens Customs News Bulletin: This is a weekly update on the latest breaking Customs News.
- Jacobsens Daily Rates of Exchange.

To subscribe simply send a blank e-mail to <u>jacobsen@lexisnexis.co.za</u> with your e-mailer of choice in the subject line.

Should you have any questions or concerns please do not hesitate to contact us. All editorial queries can be e-mailed to <u>jacobsen@lexisnexis.co.za</u>, while all subscription queries can be directed to our customer service department on (031) 268 3007.

Havandren Nadasan Major Works Editor: Jacobsens 031 268 3510

INSTRUCTION SHEET

Jacobsens Harmonized Customs Tariff

Supplement 1126

30 April 2021

This instruction sheet should be retained in the front of the binder until the next service issue is published. The following new (N) or replacement (R) pages are forwarded herewith.

BINDER 1

Subscriber's Note

Instruction Sheet

Schedule 1: Part 1

benedule 1.1		
Page	Check-up	
334A/blank	(18170)	Ν
407/408	(18171)	Ν
409/410	(18172)	Ν
411/412	(18173)	Ν
413/414	(18174)	Ν
415/416	(18175)	Ν
417/418	(18176)	Ν
419/420	(18177)	Ν
421/422	(18178)	Ν
423/424	(18179)	Ν
425/426	(18180)	Ν
427/428	(18181)	Ν
429/430	(18182)	Ν
431/432	(18183)	Ν
433/434	(18184)	Ν
435/436	(18185)	Ν
437/438	. ,	Ν
439/440	(18187)	Ν
441/442	(18188)	Ν
443/444	. ,	Ν
445/446	,	Ν
447/448		Ν
449/450		Ν
451/452		Ν
453/454	. ,	Ν
455/456		Ν
457/458		Ν
459/460	,	Ν
461/462	,	Ν
463/464		Ν
465/466		Ν
467/468		Ν
469/470	. ,	Ν
471/472	. ,	Ν
473/474		Ν
475/476	,	Ν
477/478	,	Ν
479/480	(18207)	Ν

Schedule 1: Part 1 (continued)

Page	Check-up	
481/482	(18208)	Ν
483/484	(18209)	Ν
485/486	(18210)	Ν

Schedule 2: Part 3

Page	Check-up	
718.31/718.32	(18211)	R

Schedule 4: Part 1

Page	Check-up	
825/826	(18212)	R
841/842	(18213)	R

Schedule 4: Part 2

Page	Check-up	
843/844	(18214)	R

Schedule 6

Page	Check-up	
882.01/882.02	(18215)	R
882.03/882.04	(18216)	R
882.05/882.06	(18217)	R
884.05/884.06	(18218)	R
900.01/900.02	(18219)	R

Subheading	Description of Goods	Provisional Payment	Imported from or orignating in
	IMPOSITION OF PROVISIONAL PAYMENT (PP/155)		
	Under section 57A of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, a provisional payment in relation to safeguard duty is imposed with retrospective effect from 13 November 2020 up to and including 31 May 2021, to the extent and on the goods set out in the Schedule hereto.		
7318.15.43	Other bolts with hexagon heads of iron or stainless steel (excluding bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding), (excluding that imported from or originating in: Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, American Samoa, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Belarus, Belize, Benin, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Congo (The Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of the), Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Djibouti, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt (Arab Republic of), El Salvador, Efritrea, Eswatini, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia (Republic of), Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea- Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq (Republic of), Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kriibati, Korea (Democratic People's Republic of), Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan Republic, Kuwait (The State of), Lao People's Democratic Republic, Latvia, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Macedonia (former Yugoslav Republic of), Madagascar, Malawi, Miadives, Mai, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mexico, Micronesia (Federated States of), Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oran, Pakistan, Palestine, Palau, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Russian Federation, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, São Tomé and Principe, Samoa, Senegal, Serbia, Seychelles, Sierz Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Tanzania (United Republic of), Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Vanalu, Venezuela (Boivarian	31,8%	All Countries

Reference

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Chapter Notes:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
 - (b) articles of glass of heading 70.11; or
 - (c) machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
 - (d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
 - (e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
- 2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.
- 3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of the storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
- 4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
 - (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any mass;
 - (b) other machines provided the mass of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermal appliances (heading 85.16).

- 5. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
 - (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E²PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
 - (b) the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
- 6. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components, for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, except elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

7. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system.

They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

- 8. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43.)
- 9. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:
 - "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
 - (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:
 - Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
 - (ii) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin-or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
 - (iii) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without lead frames, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

Reference (iv) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps or pads. For the purpose of this definition: 1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled on the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated 2 circuit die. "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or 3. (a) on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical quantities" relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc. "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the (b) mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movements. (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input. "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures (d) that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by references to, in particular, their function. 10. For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, not capable of being recharged. Sub Heading Note: 1. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeakers, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm. 2. For the purposes of subheading 8542.10 the expression "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may or may not have a magnetic stripe. Additional Note: 1. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85" means the oral narration of the text of printed publications, recorded onto gramophone records, magnetic tapes, compact discs or similar media without any added commentary. Statis Rates of Duty Heading / CD Article Description tical Sub-heading SADC MERCOSUR AfCFTA General EU EFTA Unit 85.01 ELECTRICAL MOTORS AND A1/1/1655 **GENERATORS (EXCLUDING** w.e.f. 1/1/21 **GENERATING SETS**): Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 3 8501.10 - Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W.. u free free free free free free 8501.20 8 -Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W..... free free free free free free u 8501.3 - Other DC motors; DC generators: 8501.31 9 - - Of an output not exceeding 750 W..... free free free free free free u 8501.32 5 -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW u free free free free free free 8501.33 -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not 1 exceeding 375 kW free free u free free free free 8501.34 8 - - Of an output exceeding 375 kW..... free free free free free free u 8501.40 7 - Other AC motors, single-phase u free free free free free free - Other AC motors, multi-phase: 8501.5 8501.51 - - Of an output not exceeding 750 W: 8501.51.15 --- Motors with a cylindrical frame less 6 than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion

free

free

u

free

free

free

free

induction motors.....

- **409** - (18172) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8501.51.90	3	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8501.52		 - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW: 								
8501.52.15	2	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameters, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.52.90	7	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8501.53		Of an output exceeding 75 kW:								
8501.53.15	9	Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torgue motors	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9501 52 00	G	<u>!</u>								
8501.53.90	6	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8501.6 8501.61		 AC generators (alternators): Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA: 								
8501.61.10	9	Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.61.90	8	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.62	9	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but								
8501.63	5	not exceeding 375 kVA	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0001.00	Ŭ	not exceeding 750 kVA	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8501.64	1	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.02		ELECTRIC GENERATING SETS AND ROTARY CONVERTERS:				u.				
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8502.1		- Generating sets with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):								
8502.11	3	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8502.12	1	 - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8502.13	6	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8502.20	1	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8502.3		- Other generating sets:								
8502.31	2	Wind-powered	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8502.39	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8502.40	0	- Electric rotary converters	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
	{}	Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8503.00		PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES OF HEADING 85.01 OR 85.02:								
8503.00.10	3	 Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm 	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8503.00.20	0	- Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8503.00.30	8	- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
5555.00.00		, addition	му	1070	100	100	100	070	0.70	1

30.04.2021

Heading /			Statis	·	Rates of Duty					
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8503.00.40	5	- Thermocouples for the generation of electric energy from heat energy	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
8503.00.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
85.04		ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS, STATIC CONVERTERS (FOR EXAMPLE, RECTIFIERS) AND INDUCTORS:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8504.10	4	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
8504.2		- Liquid dielectric transformers:								
8504.21	5	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
8504.22	1	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
8504.23	8	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
8504.3		- Other transformers:								
8504.31	9	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
8504.32	6	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
8504.33	2	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
8504.34	9	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
8504.40	8	- Static converters	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8504.50	2	- Other inductors	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8504.90	0	- Parts	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
85.05		ELECTRO-MAGNETS; PERMANENT MAGNETS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO BECOME PERMANENT MAGNETS AFTER MAGNETISATION; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC OR PERMANENT MAGNET CHUCKS, CLAMPS AND SIMILAR HOLDING DEVICES; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES; ELECTRO-MAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8505.1		 Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: 								
8505.11	4	Of metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8505.19	5	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8505.20	2	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8505.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.06		PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8506.10		- Manganese dioxide:								
8506.10.05	2	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8506.10.10	9	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.10.25	7	 - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm 	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8506.10.90	7	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8506.30		- Mercuric oxide:		į į						
8506.30.05	1	 - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³ 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.30.10	8	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- 411 - (18173) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.06

Heading /			Statis-		Rates of Duty					
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8506.30.25	6	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a								
		height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8506.30.90	6	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	W.C.I. 1/1/21
8506.40		- Silver oxide:	u	1100	nee	100	100	100	1100	
8506.40.05	6	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding								
		300 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.40.10	2	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.40.25	0	 Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.40.90	0	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.50		- Lithium:	,			Ì				
8506.50.05	0	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³		100/	free	free	free	E0/	8%	
9506 50 10	7	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u 	10%	free	free free	free	5%	o‰ free	
8506.50.10 8506.50.25	7 5	- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a	u	free	free	Tree	free	free	rree	
0000.00.20	Э	 Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm. 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.50.90	5	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8506.60		- Air-zinc:						u .		ı
8506.60.05	5	 - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³ 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.60.10	1	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.60.25	5	 Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter 								
		exceeding 19 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.60.90	4	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.80		- Other primary cells and primary batteries:								
8506.80.05	4	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8506.80.10	0	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8506.80.25	9	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8506.80.40	2	Fuel cells	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
8506.80.90	9	Other		20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8506.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.07		ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS, INCLUDING								
00.01		SEPARATORS THEREFOR, WHETHER OR NOT RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE):								
8507.10		 Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines: 								
8507.10.1		 With dimensions not exceeding 185 mm (length) × 125 mm (width) × 195 mm (height): 								
8507.10.11	0	Used	u	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
8507.10.19	6	Other	u	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
8507.10.9		Other:				ļ				
8507.10.91	9	Used	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	ļ
8507.10.99	4	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
8507.20	8	- Other lead-acid accumulators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8507.30	4	- Nickel-cadmium	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	ļ
8507.40	9	- Nickel-iron	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8507.50	3	- Nickel-metal hydride	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8507.60	8	- Lithium-ion	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8507.80	7	- Other accumulators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8507.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021

Heading /	0.5		Statis-			Rate	s of Duty	,		Deferrers
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
85.08		VACUUM CLEANERS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8508.1		- With self-contained electric motor:								
8508.11		 - Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 litres: 								
8508.11.10	2	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8508.11.90	0	Other	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8508.19		Other:								
8508.19.10	3	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8508.19.20	0	Other, of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8508.19.90	1	Other	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8508.60	ļ	- Other vacuum cleaners:								
8508.60.10	9	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8508.60.90	7	Other, of a value for duty purposes exceeding R650, non-domestic	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8508.70		- Parts:								
8508.70.10	3	For vacuum cleaners, non-domestic	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8508.70.90	1	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
85.09		ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR (EXCLUDING VACUUM CLEANERS OF HEADING 85.08):								
8509.40	6	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8509.80		- Other appliances:								
8509.80.10	1	Floor polishers		20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8509.80.90	1	Other		free	free	free	free	free	free	
8509.90 85.10	9	- Parts SHAVERS, HAIR CLIPPERS AND HAIR- REMOVING APPLIANCES, WITH SELF- CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR:	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8510.10	2	- Shavers	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8510.20	7	- Hair clippers	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8510.30	1	- Hair-removing appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8510.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.11		ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT OF A KIND USED FOR SPARK-IGNITION OR COMPRESSION- IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (FOR EXAMPLE, IGNITION MAGNETOS, MAGNETO-DYNAMOS, IGNITION COILS, SPARKING PLUGS AND GLOW PLUGS, STARTER MOTORS); GENERATORS (FOR EXAMPLE, DYNAMOS, ALTERNATORS) AND CUT- OUTS OF A KIND USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SUCH ENGINES:								
0544.40		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8511.10 8511.10.10	3	- Sparking plugs: Identifiable for use solely or principally								
0514 40 00		with aircraft or tractor engines		free	free	free	free	free	free	
8511.10.90 8511.20	1 0	 - Other Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels 		10% free	free free	10% free	free	10% free	8% free	
		แลงแอนด แหพ่แออเอ	l u	1166		nee	nee	nee	1166	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- 413 -

(18174) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.11

Heading /	0.0	Auticle Description	Statis-	ļ,		Rates	of Duty	· · · · ·		Deferrer
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8511.30		- Distributors; ignition coils:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8511.30.30	7	Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8511.30.90	0	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	·
8511.40		- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:								
8511.40.15	8	 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines. 	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	
8511.40.90	5	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8511.50		- Other generators:								
8511.50.20	9	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	
8511.50.90	7	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8511.80	8	- Other equipment	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8511.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.12		ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT (EXCLUDING ARTICLES OF HEADING 85.39), WINDSCREEN WIPERS, DEFROSTERS AND DEMISTERS, OF A KIND USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES:								
8512.10	1	Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
	1	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8512.20	4	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	
8512.30	9	- Sound signalling equipment	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	
8512.40	3	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	
8512.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.13		PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS DESIGNED TO FUNCTION BY THEIR OWN SOURCE OF ENERGY (FOR EXAMPLE, DRY BATTERIES, ACCUMULATORS, MAGNETOS) (EXCLUDING LIGHTING EQUIPMENT OF HEADING 85.12):								
0540.40		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index		6	6	6	6		6	
8513.10	3	- Lamps	u ka	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8513.90 85.14	6	- Parts INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS (INCLUDING THOSE FUNCTIONING BY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC LOSS); OTHER INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR THE HEAT TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC LOSS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	L
8514.10	7	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8514.20	1	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8514.30	6	- Other furnaces and ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	ļ
8514.40	0	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8514.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	s of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
85.15		ELECTRIC (INCLUDING ELECTRICALLY HEATED GAS), LASER OR OTHER LIGHT OR PHOTON BEAM, ULTRASONIC, ELECTRON BEAM, MAGNETIC PULSE OR PLASMA ARC SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS, WHETHER OR NOT CAPABLE OF CUTTING; ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR HOT SPRAYING OF METALS OR CERMETS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
8515.1		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:								
8515.11	7	Soldering irons and guns	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8515.19	8	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8515.2		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:								
8515.21	1	Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8515.29	2	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8515.3		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:								
8515.31	6	Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8515.39	7	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8515.80	2	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8515.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
		IMMERSION HEATERS; ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING APPARATUS AND SOIL HEATING APPARATUS; ELECTRO- THERMIC HAIR-DRESSING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, HAIR DRYERS, HAIR CURLERS, CURLING TONG HEATERS) AND HAND DRYERS; ELECTRIC SMOOTHING IRONS; OTHER ELECTRO- THERMIC APPLIANCES OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; ELECTRIC HEATING RESISTORS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 85.45):								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index					u			u
8516.10		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:								i
8516.10.10	1	 Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8516.10.90	6	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8516.2		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:								
8516.21	5	Storage heating radiators	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8516.29		Other:					1			
8516.29.10	3	Electric radiators	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8516.29.90	1	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8516.3		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand- drying apparatus:								
8516.31		Hair dryers:	1							
8516.31.10	7	Hand-type	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8516.31.90	5	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8516.32	6	Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8516.33	2	Hand-drying apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8516.40	8	- Electric smoothing irons	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
8516.50	2	- Microwave ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8516.60	7	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- 415 - (18175) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.16

Heading /			Statis			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8516.7		- Other electro-thermic appliances:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8516.71	8	Coffee or tea makers	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
8516.72	4	Toasters	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
8516.79	9	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
8516.80		- Electric heating resistors:								
8516.80.10	3	 - Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8516.80.20	0	 - Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8516.80.90	1	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
8516.90		- Parts:								
8516.90.10	8	 For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8516.90.20	5	For hand-type hair dryers	kg	8%	free	free	free	4%	6,4%	
8516.90.25	6	For electric smoothing irons	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8516.90.30	2	For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8516.90.90	6	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
		TELEPHONES FOR CELLULAR NETWORKS OR FOR OTHER WIRELESS NETWORKS; OTHER APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING APPARATUS FOR COMMUNICATION IN A WIRED OR WIRELESS NETWORK (SUCH AS A LOCAL OR WIDE AREA NETWORK) (EXCLUDING TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION APPARATUS OF HEADING 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 OR 85.28):								
		• Refer to 124.37	ĺ				ĺ			
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	ĺ				ĺ			
8517.1		 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: 								
8517.11	4	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.12		 - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: 								
8517.12.10	8	Designed for use when carried in the	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.12.90	6	hand or on the person Other		free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.18		Other:								
8517.18.10	6	Card or coin operated telephone sets	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.18.90	4	Other		free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.6		- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):								
8517.61	7	Base stations	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.62		 - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus: 								
8517.62.10	0	Videophones	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.62.20	8	 Apparatus designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person (excluding two-way radios) 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021

Heading /	0.0	Article Description	Statis			Rates	s of Duty			Deferrer
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8517.62.90	9	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8517.69		Other:								
8517.69.10	5	Apparatus designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.69.90	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.70	Ì	- Parts:								
8517.70.10	2	For telephone sets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8517.70.90	0	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.18	*	MICROPHONES AND STANDS THEREFOR; LOUDSPEAKERS, WHETHER OR NOT MOUNTED IN THEIR ENCLOSURES; HEADPHONES AND EARPHONES, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH A MICROPHONE, AND SETS CONSISTING OF A MICROPHONE AND ONE OR MORE LOUDSPEAKERS; AUDIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS; ELECTRIC SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS:								
8518.10	1	- Microphones and stands therefor	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8518.2		 Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: 								
8518.21	2	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8518.22	9	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8518.29	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8518.30	0	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8518.40	5	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8518.50	5	- Electric sound amplifier sets	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8518.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.19		SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS:								
		• Refer to 124.45								
	ļ	Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8519.20	6	 Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8519.30	4	- Turntables (record-decks)		free	free	free	free	free	free	
8519.50	3	- Telephone answering machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8519.8		- Other apparatus:						l		
8519.81		 - Using magnetic, optical or semi- conductor media: 								
8519.81.05	4	Using magnetic media	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8519.81.10	0	Other, cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8519.81.90	9	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8519.89		Other:								
8519.89.10	1	Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8519.89.90	7	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.21	ţ	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TUNER:								
		• Refer to 124.55								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8521.10	9	- Magnetic tape-type	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- 417 - (18176) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.21

Heading /			Statis-		-	Rate	s of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8521.90		- Other:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8521.90.10	2	With eight or more input channels and a value for customs duty purposes								
		exceeding R13 000	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	•
8521.90.90	0	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.22		PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF HEADINGS 85.19 OR 85.21: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8522.10	2	- Pick-up cartridges	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8522.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.23		DISCS, TAPES, SOLID-STATE NON- VOLATILE STORAGE DEVICES, "SMART CARDS" AND OTHER MEDIA FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OF OTHER PHENOMENA, WHETHER OR NOT RECORDED, INCLUDING MATRICES AND MASTERS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF DISCS (EXCLUDING PRODUCTS OF CHAPTER 37):								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8523.2		- Magnetic media:								
8523.21	7	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	u	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
8523.29	8	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8523.4		- Optical media:								
8523.41	6	Unrecorded	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8523.49	7	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8523.5		- Semiconductor media:								
8523.51	0	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8523.52		"Smart cards":								
8523.52.10	4	Digital	u	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
8523.52.90	2	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8523.59	1	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8523.80 85.25	8	- Other TRANSMISSION APPARATUS FOR RADIO- BROADCASTING OR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RECEPTION APPARATUS OR SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS; TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS:		free	free	free	free	free	free	
		• Refer to 124.66								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8525.50		- Transmission apparatus:		6	£	f	£	t	f	
8525.50.10	9 7	For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	i	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8525.50.90 8525.60	7 6	Other - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus		free	free	free	free	free	free free	
8525.80		- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:	, u				100			
8525.80.10	2	Television cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8525.80.20	4	Digital camcoders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8525.80.90	0	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.26

Heading /	CD	Article Description	Statis- tical			Rates	of Duty	T		Reference
Subheading			tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
85.26		RADAR APPARATUS, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS AND RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8526.10	7	- Radar apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8526.9		- Other:								
8526.91	3	Radio navigational aid apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8526.92	6	Radio remote control apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.27		RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO- BROADCASTING, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, IN THE SAME HOUSING, WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OR A CLOCK:								
		• Refer to 124.70								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index					u .	U		
8527.1		 Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: 								
8527.12	3	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.13		 Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: 								
8527.13.10	7	domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.13.90	5	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.19		Other:								
8527.19.10	5	Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.19.90	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.2		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:								
8527.21	1	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.29	2	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.9		- Other:								
8527.91		 - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: 								
8527.91.10	0	Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.91.90	9	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.92		Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:						u L		
8527.92.10	7	Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.92.90	5	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.99		Other:	1							
8527.99.10	1	Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8527.99.90	7	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.28		MONITORS AND PROJECTORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS; RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RADIO-BROADCAST RECEIVERS OR SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS:								
8528.4		- Cathode-ray tube monitors:	1							
8528.42	0	 Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71. 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

- 419 -

(18177) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8528.49		Other:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8528.49.10	2	Colour, with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	
8528.49.90	0	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.5		- Other monitors:								
8528.52		Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71:								
8528.52.10	2	Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.52.20	3	Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.52.90	0	Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	
8528.59		Other:								
8528.59.05	0	Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.59.15	8	Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.59.90	5	Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	i i
8528.6		- Projectors:								
8528.62	3	 - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.69		Other:								
8528.69.10	1	With a value for duty purposes exceeding R250 000	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.69.90	8	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.7		 Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio- broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: 								
8528.71		 - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen: 								
8528.71.10	5	With a value for duty purposes not exceeding R5 000	u	15%	free	free	free	free	12%	
8528.71.90	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.72		Other, colour:								
8528.72.20	9	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	
8528.72.40	3	Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.72.50	0	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.72.90	0	Other	u	25%	free	free	free	free	20%	
8528.73		Other, monochrome:	ļ							
8528.73.20	5	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	
8528.73.40	1	Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.73.50	7	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8528.73.90 85.29	6	Other PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF HEADINGS 85.25 TO 85.28:	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	20%	
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	ĺ					ľ		r
8529.10		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:								
8529.10.10	5	- Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	

- 420 -

30.04.2021

Heading /	CD	Article Description	Statis- tical	·		Rates	of Duty	1		Reference
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8529.10.20	2	 Other aerials for reception apparatus for television, whether or not capable of receiving radio-broadcast, (excluding indoors "set-top" aerials with a permanently affixed base for placing on top of the television set or another flat surface). 	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
8529.10.90	3	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8529.90		- Other:								
8529.90.20	9	Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8529.90.50	0	Filters or separators, for the aerials for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8529.90.60	8	Tuners (very high frequency or ultra- high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8529.90.70	5	Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for	ka	free	free	free	free	froe	frag	
8529.90.75	6	television Display panels	kg kg	free 20%	free free	free free	free free	free 20%	free 16%	
8529.90.73	2	Other parts for reception apparatus for television	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
8529.90.90	9	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.30		ELECTRICAL SIGNALLING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, ROADS, INLAND WATERWAYS, PARKING FACILITIES, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 86.08):								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8530.10	8	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8530.80	7	- Other equipment	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
8530.90		- Parts:								
8530.90.10 8530.90.90	1 4	For equipment for railways	kg kg	free 10%	free free	free free	free free	free 5%	free 8%	
85.31	4	ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALLING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, BELLS, SIRENS, INDICATOR PANELS, BURGLAR OR FIRE ALARMS) (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 85.12 OR 85.30):	<u>vy</u>	10 %					070	
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8531.10	1	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8531.20	6	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8531.80	3	- Other apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8531.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.32		ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS, FIXED, VARIABLE OR ADJUSTABLE (PRE-SET):								
8532.10		- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kVar (power capacitors):								
8532.10.10	2	Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.10.20	9	Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.10.90	0	Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	12%	1

- **421** - (18178) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /	~-		Statis-			Rates	of Duty	1		D.f
Subheading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8532.2		- Other fixed capacitors:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
8532.21	6	Tantalum	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.22	2	Aluminium electrolytic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.23	9	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.24	5	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.25	1	Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.29		Other:					e L			
8532.29.15	5	Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8532.29.90	2	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.30	4	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8532.90		- Parts:	5							
8532.90.10	9	Windings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8532.90.90	7	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.33	{	ELECTRICAL RESISTORS (INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS) (EXCLUDING HEATING RESISTORS):								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8533.10	9	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.2		- Other fixed resistors:								
8533.21	8	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.29	0	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.3		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:								
8533.31	4	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.39	5	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.40	2	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8533.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8534.00	8	PRINTED CIRCUITS Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.35		ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, OR FOR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS (FOR EXAMPLE, SWITCHES, FUSES, LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, VOLTAGE LIMITERS, SURGE SUPPRESSORS, PLUGS AND OTHER CONNECTORS, JUNCTION BOXES), FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1 000 V:								
8535.10	6	- Fuses	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8535.2		- Automatic circuit breakers:								
8535.21		For a voltage of less than 72,5kV:								
8535.21.05	8	 With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A 	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8535.21.10	4	With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8535.21.20	1	With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8535.21.30	9	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	5%	free	free	free	3,75%	4%	
8535.21.40	6	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of		4500	6			40.5%	400/	
8535.21.90	2	plastics) Other	kg kg	15% 5%	free free	free free	free free	13,5% 5%	12% 4%	
8535.21.90	2	Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
8535.30	0	- Isolating switches and make-and- break switches:	Ng	0,0	1100		1100	0,0	170	
8535.30.05	6	 - Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A 	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8535.30.90	0	Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
8535.40	6	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
8535.90		- Other:								
8535.90.10	3	Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8535.90.90	8	Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
85.36		ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, OR FOR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS (FOR EXAMPLE, SWITCHES, RELAYS, FUSES, SURGE SUPPRESSORS, PLUGS, SOCKETS, LAMP-HOLDERS, JUNCTION BOXES), FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1 000 V; CONNECTORS FOR OPTICAL FIBRES, OPTICAL FIBRE BUNDLES OR CABLES:								
8536.10	7	- Fuses	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8536.20 8536.20.15	2	-Automatic circuit breakers: With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current								
		rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	

- **423** - (18179) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8536.20.90	4	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8536.30		- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:								
8536.30.10	6	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radia telephonic concernation	ka	10%	free	froe	free	50/	8%	
8536.30.20	3	radio-telephonic apparatus Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg kg	10% 10%	free free	free	free free	5% 10%	8%	
8536.30.30	0	Switch fuses, for a voltage of less		10%				5%	8%	
8536.30.40	8	than 500 V Other, surge protection/suppression plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	o%	
9526 20 00	4	Other	-	5%			free		4 %	
8536.30.90 8536.4	4	Other	kg	3%	free	free	nee	2,5%	4%	
8536.41		For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:								
8536.41.10	7	Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA.	ka	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
8536.41.20	4	Electro-magnetic and permanent	kg	5%				5%	4% 4%	
8536.41.30	1	magnet relays	kg	5%	free	free	free		4% 4%	
8536.41.80	8	incorporating bimetal elements	kg		free	free	free	5%		
8536.41.90	5	purposes of R250 or more	kg kg	5% 10%	free free	free free	free free	5% 10%	4% 8%	
8536.49	c.	Other:	0							
8536.49.10	8	 Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA. 	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8536.49.20	5	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8536.49.30	2	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8536.49.80	9	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8536.49.90	6	Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8536.50		- Other switches:	_				e de la constante de			
8536.50.10	5	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio telegraphic or radio- telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8536.50.25	3	 - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8536.50.40	7	Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8536.50.50	4	 Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A 	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8536.50.90	3		_	5%	free			2,5%	4%	
8536.50.90 8536.6	3	Other	kg	570	nee	free	free	2,0%	4 70	
		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:								
8536.61		Lamp-holders:				}				
8536.61.10	6	 Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8536.61.20	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
8536.61.30	0	Other, for fluorescent lamps	kg	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8536.61.40	8	Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8536.61.90	4	Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8536.69		Other:	ļ							
8536.69.10	7	 Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus 	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8536.69.30	1	 Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles 	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	8%	
8536.69.61	1	Other, sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8536.69.63	8	Other, sockets for a voltage less than 500 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8536.69.67	0	Other, plugs for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8536.69.69	7	Other, for a voltage exceeding 250 V but less than 500 V	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8536.69.90	5	Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8536.70	7	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8536.90		- Other apparatus:	Ū							
8536.90.10	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radia telephic encoratus		far -	fra	fina a	free	frage	fra	
8536.90.20	0	radio-telephonic apparatus Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	free 10%	free	free	free	free 10%	free 8%	
8536.90.30	8	Apparatus connectors; switch cover	kg	10%				5%	8%	
8536.90.40	5	 plates - Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates 	kg	10 %	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8536.90.90	1	Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
85.37		BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, DESKS, CABINETS AND OTHER BASES, EQUIPPED WITH TWO OR MORE APPARATUS OF HEADING 85.35 OR 85.36, FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, INCLUDING THOSE INCORPORATING INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS OF CHAPTER 90, AND NUMERICAL CONTROL APPARATUS (EXCLUDING SWITCHING APPARATUS OF HEADING 85.17):								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								0
8537.10 8537.10.20	8	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V: Identifiable for use solely or		4 = 0 /	¢			4501	4001	
8537.10.30	5	 principally with motor vehicles - Equipped with apparatus of subbaseding 8526 20 45 ar 	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
0527 40 00	0	subheading 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8537.10.90 8537.20	9	Other - For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8537.20.10	5	 - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal 								
		clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	

- 425 - (18180) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.37

Heading / Sub-headingCDArticle Descriptiontical tical UnitEUEFTASADCMERCOSURAfCF8537.20.202 Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not 	w.e.f. 1/1/21
exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear) kg 15% free free free 13,5% 12% 8537.20.90 3 Other	
85.38 PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE APPARATUS OF HEADING 85.35, 85.36 OR 85.37:	
Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	
8538.10 7 - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus kg free free free free free free	
8538.90 - Other:	
8538.90.45 3 For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	
8538.90.48 8 For other automatic circuit breakers for	
a voltage exceeding 1 kV kg 10% free free 9% 8%	
8538.90.90 9 - Other kg free free free free free free free	
85.39 ELECTRIC FILAMENT OR DISCHARGE LAMPS, INCLUDING SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS AND ULTRA-VIOLET OR INFRA-RED LAMPS; ARC-LAMPS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED) LAMPS:	
• Refer to 149.01	
Refer to 149.02	
• Refer to 149.03	
Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	
8539.10 0 - Sealed beam lamp units u 20% free free 20% 16%	
8539.2 - Other filament lamps (excluding ultra- violet or infra-red lamps):	
8539.21 Tungsten halogen:	
8539.21.20 6 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps) u 20% free free 20% 16%	
8539.21.25 7 Quartz iodide lamps identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles u free free free free free free free	
8539.21.45 1 Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V u 20% 10% 20% free 20% 16%	
8539.21.90 7 Other u free free free free free free	
8539.22 - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	
8539.22.20 2 Projector lamps u free free free free free free free	
8539.22.45 8 Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V u 20% free free free 18% 169	
8539.22.90 3 Other u 20% free free free 18% 16%	
8539.29 Other:	
8539.29.10 1 Carbon filament lamps u free free free free free free free	
8539.29.15 0 Projector lamps u free free free free free free free	

- 426 -

30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.39

Heading /			Statis-							
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8539.29.20	7	Radiator lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8539.29.25	8	Torch lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.29.45	2	 Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles 	u	21%	free	free	free	21%	16.8%	
8539.29.50	9	Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W.	u	21%	free	free	free	18%	16,8% 16%	
8539.29.57	6	Other, of a power exceeding 200 W	l u	2070	nee	nee	nee	1070	1070	
		but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8539.29.60	6	 Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.29.90	8	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8539.3		- Discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):		' 						
8539.31		Fluorescent, hot cathode:								
8539.31.45	6	Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8539.31.90	1	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8539.32		 - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps: 								
8539.32.45	2	 Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W. 	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
8539.32.90	8	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8539.39		Other:								
8539.39.45	7	 Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W. 	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
8539.39.90	2	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8539.4		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc- lamps:								
8539.41	0	Arc lamps	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
8539.49		Other:	1					ı.		
8539.49.10	9	Ultra-violet lamps	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8539.49.20	6	Infra-red lamps	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
8539.50		- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:			_					
8539.50.10	6	Of the screw-in, bayonet or similar types	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.50.90	4	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8539.90	7	- Parts	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
85.40		THERMIONIC, COLD CATHODE OR PHOTO-CATHODE VALVES AND TUBES (FOR EXAMPLE, VACUUM OR VAPOUR OR GAS FILLED VALVES AND TUBES, MERCURY ARC RECTIFYING VALVES AND TUBES, CATHODE-RAY TUBES, TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES):								
8540.1		 Refer to Prohibited Goods Index - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, 								
		including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:			_					
8540.11	7	Colour	u	25%	free	free	free	22,5%	20%	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- 427 - (18181) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.40

Heading /			Statis			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8540.12	3	Monochrome	u	25%	free	free	free	22,5%	20%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8540.20	5	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes.	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.40	4	 Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 								
		mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.60	3	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.7		 Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid- controlled tubes): 								
8540.71	4	Magnetrons	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.79	5	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.8		- Other valves and tubes:								
8540.81	9	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.89	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8540.9		- Parts:								
8540.91	3	Of cathode-ray tubes	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
8540.99	4	Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	4%	
85.41		DIODES, TRANSISTORS AND SIMILAR SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES; PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED IN MODULES OR MADE UP INTO PANELS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED); MOUNTED PIEZO-ELECTRIC CRYSTALS:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8541.10	4	- Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light- emitting diodes)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.2		- Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors):								
8541.21	5	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.29	6	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.30	3	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.40		 Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED): 								
8541.40.10	5	 Photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into 			~				~	
0544 40 00		panels	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.40.20	2	Light emitting diodes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.40.90	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.50	2	- Other semiconductor devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.60	7	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8541.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.42		ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:								
8542.3 8542.31	3	 - Electronic integrated circuits: - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, 								
		clock and timing circuits, or other	1							
	ļ	circuits	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8542.32	7	Memories	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	ļ
8542.33	6	Amplifiers	1	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8542.39	4	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8542.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.43

Heading /	0		Statis-	ļ,	Rates of Duty					
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
85.43		ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS, HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8543.10	1	- Particle accelerators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8543.20	6	- Signal generators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8543.30	0	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8543.70	9	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8543.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.44		INSULATED (INCLUDING ENAMELLED OR ANODISED) WIRE, CABLE (INCLUDING CO-AXIAL CABLE) AND OTHER INSULATED ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH CONNECTORS; OPTICAL FIBRE CABLES, MADE UP OF INDIVIDUALLY SHEATHED FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED WITH ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS OR FITTED WITH CONNECTORS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8544.1										
8544.11	4	- Winding wire:	ka	150/	fraa	free	free	10 50/	100/	
	1	Of copper	-	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8544.19 8544.20	2	Other -Co-axial cable and other co-axial	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8544.20.15	8	 electric conductors: - Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in 								
		aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8544.20.90	5	Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
8544.30	4	 Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships 	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	4%	
8544.4		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:								
8544.42		Fitted with connectors:								
8544.42.10	9	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8544.42.20	6	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 240 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8544.42.90	7	Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8544.49		Other:								
8544.49.10	3	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	kg	15%	11%	11%	free	15%	12%	
8544.49.90	1	Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8544.60		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:								
8544.60.10	5	Paper insulated	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8544.60.20	2	Plastic insulated	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8544.60.30	4	Rubber insulated	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8544.60.90	3	Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
8544.70	2	- Optical fibre cables	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%]
85.45		CARBON ELECTRODES, CARBON BRUSHES, LAMP CARBONS, BATTERY CARBONS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF GRAPHITE OR OTHER CARBON, WITH OR WITHOUT METAL, OF A KIND USED FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES:								
8545.1		- Electrodes:								
8545.11	5	Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8545.19	6	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8545.20	3	- Brushes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8545.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

- 429 - (18182) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVI 85.46

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
85.46		ELECTRICAL INSULATORS OF ANY MATERIAL:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8546.10	2	- Of glass	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8546.20	7	- Of ceramics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8546.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
85.47		INSULATING FITTINGS FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES, APPLIANCES OR EQUIPMENT, BEING FITTINGS WHOLLY OF INSULATING MATERIAL APART FROM ANY MINOR COMPONENTS OF METAL (FOR EXAMPLE, THREADED SOCKETS) INCORPORATED DURING MOULDING SOLELY FOR PURPOSES OF ASSEMBLY (EXCLUDING INSULATORS OF HEADING 85.46); ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS THEREFOR, OF BASE METAL LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIAL:								
8547.10	6	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8547.20	0	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8547.90 85.48	2	- Other WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	ļ
8548.10		CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY BATTERIES AND SPENT ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS; ELECTRICAL PARTS OF MACHINERY OR APPARATUS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED IN THIS CHAPTER: -Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent								
8548.10.10	7	 electric accumulators: - Of electric accumulators of lead-acid, of a kind used for starting pistons engines, of tariff heading 8507.10 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8548.10.90	5	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8548.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Т

			Reference
		SECTION XVII	
		VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
Se	ction	Notes:	
1.	This	Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.	
2.		expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable r the goods of this Section:	
	(a)	Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) and other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16);	
	(b)	parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);	
	(c)	articles of Chapter 82 (tools);	
	(d)	articles of heading 83.06;	
	(e)	machines and apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, excluding the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;	
	(f)	electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 85);	
	(g)	articles of Chapter 90;	
	(h)	articles of Chapter 91;	
	(ij)	arms (Chapter 93);	
	(k)	lamps and lighting fittings of heading 94.05;	
	(I)	brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).	
3.	solely the h	rences in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use y or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of neadings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or ssory.	
4.	For t	he purposes of this Section:	
	(a)	Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;	
	(b)	Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;	
	(c)	Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.	
5.	Air-c	ushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:	
	(a)	In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);	
	(b)	In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;	
	(c)	In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.	
6.		and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in h the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.	
7.		ertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic ol equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.	
		CHAPTER 86	
R	OF	WAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY R TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL CLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	

Chapter Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:

Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10); (a)

Reference

- (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
- (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.

2. Heading 86.07 applies, inter alia, to:

- (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
- (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
- (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
- (e) Coachwork.
- 3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, inter alia, to:
 - (a) Assembled tracks, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Heading /	0.0		Statis-			Rates	of Duty	1		-
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA]
86.01		RAIL LOCOMOTIVES POWERED FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF ELECTRICITY OR BY ELECTRIC ACCUMULATORS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2 ⁻
8601.10	5	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8601.20	1	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
86.02		OTHER RAIL LOCOMOTIVES; LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS:								
8602.10	9	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8602.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
86.03		SELF-PROPELLED RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY COACHES, VANS AND TRUCKS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 86.04):								
8603.10	2	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8603.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8604.00	1	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-PROPELLED (FOR EXAMPLE, WORKSHOPS, CRANES, BALLAST TAMPERS, TRACKLINERS, TESTING COACHES AND TRACK INSPECTION VEHICLES)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8605.00	5	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY PASSENGER COACHES, NOT SELF- PROPELLED; LUGGAGE VANS, POST OFFICE COACHES AND OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSE RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY COACHES, NOT SELF-PROPELLED (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 86.04)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
86.06		RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY GOODS VANS AND WAGONS, NOT SELF- PROPELLED:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index				ļ				
8606.10	3	- Tank wagons and the like	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8606.30	2	- Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading 8606.10)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8606.9		- Other:								
8606.91	6	Covered and closed	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021 SEC.XVII 86.06

Heading /	CD	Article Description	Statis- tical			Rates	of Duty	1		Reference
Sub-heading			Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
8606.92	2	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8606.99	7	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
86.07		PARTS OF RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES OR ROLLING-STOCK:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8607.1		 Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: 								
8607.11	3	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8607.12	7	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8607.19	4	Other, including parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8607.2		- Brakes and parts thereof:								
8607.21	8	Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8607.29		Other:								
8607.29.10	6	 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8607.29.90	4	Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
8607.30	6	 Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8607.9		- Other:								D.
8607.91	3	Of locomotives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8607.99	0	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8608.00	6	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO- MECHANICAL) SIGNALLING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, ROADS, INLAND WATERWAYS, PARKING FACILITIES, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8609.00	7	CONTAINERS (INCLUDING CONTAINERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF FLUIDS) SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED FOR CARRIAGE BY ONE OR MORE MODES OF TRANSPORT	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Reference

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES (EXCLUDING RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK), AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter Notes:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
- 2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

- 3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
- 4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

Additional Note:

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings 8704.21.81, 8704.31.81 and 8704.90.81 the expression "double-cab" means a motor vehicle with:
 - (a) a separate enclosed area designed for passengers in the front and in the rear behind the driver; and
 - (b) a separate open or closed area for goods.
- 2. For the purposes of Additional Note 1 "double-cab" excludes a motor vehicle:
 - (a) of a similar design homologated by the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications as having a seating capacity of no more than three persons including the driver; or
 - (b) with a single unit body that consists of an enclosed interior space for both persons and goods.
- 3. For the purposes of subheadings 8704.21, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.31 and 8704.32 the expression G.V.M (gross vehicle mass) means the road mass specified by the manufacturer as being the maximum design mass capacity of the vehicle. This mass is the combined mass of the vehicle, the maximum specified load, the driver and a tank full of fuel.
- 4. The vehicles classifiable in tariff subheadings 8703.21.75, 8703.31.85, 8703.90.31, 8704.21.77, 8704.31.77 and 8704.90.35, shall have steering wheels fitted on the left-hand side of the vehicle and may not be operated on a public road in terms of the National Road Traffic Act (Act 93 of 1996).

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	s of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
87.01		TRACTORS (EXCLUDING TRACTORS OF HEADING 87.09):								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
8701.10	7	- Single axle tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8701.20		- Road tractors for semi-trailers:								
8701.20.10	9	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	u	25%	20%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8701.20.20	6	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8701.30	6	- Track-laying tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8701.9		- Other, of an engine power:								
8701.91	6	Not exceeding 18 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8701.92	6	Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8701.93	2	Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8701.94	9	Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8701.95	5	Exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021

SEC.XVII 87.02

Heading /			Statis-							
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
87.02		MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8702.10		Refer to 126.02 With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):								
8702.10.10	8	 - New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator 	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8702.10.81	7	 Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver 	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.10.85	7	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg		25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.10.87	6	 Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver. 	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	23%	
8702.10.90	6	Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8702.20		- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:								
8702.20.10	2	New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8702.20.81	1	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.20.85	4	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.20.87	0	 Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver. 	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8702.20.90	0	Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8702.30		 With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion: 								
8702.30.81	6	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.30.85	9	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.30.87	5	 Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the 								
8703 30 00	5	driver	u	20% 20%	15% 15%	15% 15%	free	20%	20% 20%	
8702.30.90	5	Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%	L

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- 435 - (18

(18185) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /	СD	Article Description	Statis- tical			Rates	s of Duty	1		Reference
Sub-heading	00		Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8702.40		-With only electric motor for								A1/1/1655
8702.40.81	0	propulsion: Other, of a vehicle mass not	,							w.e.f. 1/1/2
0702.40.01	0	exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for								
		ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles								
		for the transport of 14 persons or					_			
		more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.40.85	3	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.40.87	5	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem								
		customs duty purposes or ad valorem								
		excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport								
		of 14 persons or more, including the								
		driver	u	20%	15%	15%	20%	20%	20%	
8702.40.90	6	Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8702.90		- Other:								
8702.90.81	3	 - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for 								
		ad valorem customs duty purposes or								
		ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for								
		the transport of 14 persons or more,								
		including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.90.85	6	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8702.90.87	2	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding	u	2370	2070	2070	nee	2370	2370	
0702.90.07	2	2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem								
		customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than								
		R130 000; or vehicles for the transport								
		of 14 persons or more, including the		2004	150/	150/	free	20%	20%	
9702 00 00	2	driver	u	20% 20%	15% 15%	15% 15%		20%	20% 20%	
8702.90.90	2		u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%	20%	
87.03		MOTOR CARS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED								
		FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS								
		(EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 87.02), INCLUDING STATION WAGONS								
		AND RACING CARS:								
		• Refer to 126.03								
8703.10	4	 Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.2		-Other vehicles, with only spark-	u	nee	nee	nee	nee	liee	nee	
0703.2		ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:								
8703.21										
0100.21		 - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³: 								
8703.21.23	4	Vehicles of the open body tubular								
		frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm ³ and a								
		vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.21.25	0	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.21.27	7	Ambulances	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
8703.21.60	9	Vehicles with motorcycle-type								
		handlebars and hand-operated controls	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.21.70	6	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles,	u	nee	nee	nee	liee	liee	liee	
0703.21.70	0	chain-driven and operated through								
		an integral gearbox and differential		free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.21.75	7	unit Other, with a vehicle mass	u	nee	nee	nee	nee	1166	nee	
0103.21.13	<i>'</i>	exceeding 250 kg but not	1							
		exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.21.90	0	Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
8703.22		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ :								
		CIII :								
8703.22.25	7	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	

- 436 -

30.04.2021

Heading /	~		Statis-			Rate	s of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8703.22.27	3	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
8703.22.90	7	Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.23		 - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm³: 								
8703.23.25	3	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.23.27	6	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.23.90	3	Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.24		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm ³ :								
8703.24.25	6	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.24.27	6	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.24.90	5	Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.3		- Other vehicles, with only compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):								
8703.31		 - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³: 								
8703.31.25	5	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.31.27	1	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.31.70	0	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.31.80	8	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.31.85	9	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not		frag	froo	free	free	free	froo	
8703.31.90	5	exceeding 800 kg	u u	free 25%	free 18%	free 25%	free free	free 25%	free 25%	
8703.31.90	5	 Other capacity exceeding Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³: 	u	2370	1070	2376	liee	2370	2376	
8703.32.25	1	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.32.27	8	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.32.90	1	Other		25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.33		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :								
8703.33.25	8	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.33.27	4	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.33.90	8	Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.40		- Other vehicles, with both spark- ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:								
8703.40.25	3	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.40.27	6	 - Ambulances with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³ 	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
8703.40.29	6	Other ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.40.31	8	 - Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³ 	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
8703.40.75	5	 Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0703.40.75	ĮĮ	200 kg but not exceeding 000 kg	ŭ						1100	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- **437** - (18186) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /	СD	Article Description	Statis- tical	ļ,		Rates	of Duty	,		Reference
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8703.50		- Other vehicles, with both compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8703.50.25	8	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.50.27 8703.50.85	4 1	Ambulances Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
		600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg		free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.50.90 8703.60	8	 Other vehicles, with both spark- ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power: 	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.60.25	2	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.60.27	9	 - Ambulances of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³ 	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
8703.60.29	5	Other ambulances	1	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.60.31	7	- Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³		25%	free	free	free	25%	25%	
8703.60.75	9	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding	Ì	_				-		
8703.60.90	2	250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u u	free 25%	free 18%	free 25%	free free	free 25%	free 25%	
8703.70		- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:								
8703.70.25	7	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.70.27 8703.70.85	3 0	Ambulances Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
	-	600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg		free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.70.90	7	Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.80		- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:								
8703.80.25	1	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.80.27	8	Ambulances	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.80.31	6	 - With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8703.80.90	1	Other	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.90		- Other:		000/	f	6	6	00%	000/	
8703.90.25	6	Hearses		20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8703.90.27	2	Ambulances		25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8703.90.90 87.04	6	Other MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS:	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8704.10		- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:								
8704.10.25	3	use: G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	u	10%	5%	10%	free	10%	10%	
8704.10.90	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.2		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):								
8704.21		G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:	1							
8704.21.10	6	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

- 438 -

30.04.2021

Heading /	0.0		Statis-			Rates	of Duty	1		
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8704.21.40	8	Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8704.21.70	6	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.21.75	0	 Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.21.77) 	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8704.21.77	7	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.21.81	5	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8704.21.83	1	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8704.21.90	4	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8704.22		G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:								
8704.22.10	2	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.22.20	7	Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%	
8704.22.90	0	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8704.23		G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:								
8704.23.10	9	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground		100/	f	fra a	free	40%	400/	
0701 22 20	6	Mines	u	10%	free 5%	free 5%	free	10%	10% 10%	
8704.23.20 8704.23.90	6 7	 Off-the-road logging trucks Other 	u u	10% 20%	5% 12%	5% 15%	free free	10% 20%	20%	
8704.23.90	1	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	u	2076	12 /0	1370	liee	2076	2070	
8704.31	Ì	G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:								
8704.31.30	5	Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%	
8704.31.50	6	 Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm³, and equipped with motor vehicle type 								
		differentials and reverse gears	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

- **439** - (18187) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /	CD	Article Description	Statis- tical	,		Rate	s of Duty	,		Reference
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8704.31.70	4	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
8704.31.75	5	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.31.77)	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8704.31.77	1	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.31.81	5	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8704.31.83	6	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8704.31.90	9	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8704.32	Ŭ	G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:	u u	2070	1270	1070	nee	2070	2070	
8704.32.10	7	Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%	
8704.32.90	5	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%	
8704.90	5	- Other:	u	2070	12 /0	1370	nee	2070	2070	
8704.90.05	5			free	free	free	free	free	free	
8704.90.30	6	 - Golf carts, pedestrian type - Off-the-road logging trucks 	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%	10%	
		00 0	u	1070	5%	570	nee	10 70	10 70	
8704.90.35 8704.90.40	7	Electric vehicles with a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg - Other electric vehicles, of a mass	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
0704.30.40	5	not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8704.90.81	0	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8704.90.83	7	- Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%	25%	
8704.90.90	2	Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%	20%	
87.05		SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES (EXCLUDING THOSE PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS OR GOODS) (FOR EXAMPLE, BREAKDOWN LORRIES, CRANE LORRIES, FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES, CONCRETE-MIXER LORRIES, ROAD SWEEPER LORRIES, SPRAYING LORRIES, MOBILE WORKSHOPS, MOBILE RADIOLOGICAL UNITS):								
8705.10	1	- Crane lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8705.20	6	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8705.30	0	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8705.40	5	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8705.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
	, T	Refer to126.05	1							l

30.04.2021 SEC.XVII 87.06

Sub-baseling Control Description Use EV EFTA SADC MERCOSUR ACFTA Merce 8708.00 ChASSIS FTTEE WTTE MOTOR Vehicles Greenel EU EFTA SADC MERCOSUR ALCTA Merce 8708.00.05 1 -Of a white mass not exceeding 1600 kg or for the vehicle mass not exceeding 1000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 1000 kg or of a G	Heading /	~ ~		Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
FOR THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 2710 97.05: 80 or 01 62 VM. not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a CVM. not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a CVM. not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a CVM. not exceeding 1 700 r0 FN 1 FEADING 3 CVT 10 67.05: 1 700 r0 67.05: 1 700 r0 67.05: 1 700 r0 67.05: 1 700 r0 70.05: 1 700 r0 67.05: 1 700 r0 70.05: 1 700 r0 r		CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
kg or of a G V M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, for the whicle of heading 944.0 u 25% 18% 25% free 25% 25% 8708.00.15 9 -Oher, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 3 500 kg are of a G V.M. not exceeding are of a f V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg are of a G V.M. not exceeding are of a f V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg are of a G V.M. not exceeding are of a f V.M. not	8706.00		FOR THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
1 1600 kg or af G VM not exceeding u 25% 18% 25% free 25% free 25% 18% 25% free 25% 20% free 20% 20% 12% 20% free 20% 20% 20% 12% 20% free 20% <	8706.00.05	1	kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
8706.00.20 5 -Other	8706.00.15	9	1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%	25%	
THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 201 TO 87.01 THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 201 TO 87.01 U 25%	8706.00.20	5		u		12%		free	20%	20%	
8707.90 5 -Other u 20% 20% 20% free 20% 20% 87.08 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 7.01 TO 87.05: PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF HEADINGS 8708.10 2 -Bumpers and parts thereof. kg 20% free free free 20% 20% 8708.21 3 Safety seat belts kg 20% free 10% free 20% 20% 8708.30 4 Other mounted makes linings. thereof: kg 20% 15% 20% free 20% 20% 8708.30.03 6 Disc brake pads, mounted. thereof: kg 30% 10% 10% free 30% 30% 8708.30.05 2 Other mounted brake linings. vacuum brakes, hydraulic ari- brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles kg 20% 10% 10% free 30% 30% 8708.30.13 3 Other mounted brake linings. vacuum brakes, hydraulic- ari- brake, drums, of unmachined cast metal kg 20% 10% 6% free 10% 10% 8708.30.13 3 Other colling brake, hydraulic- ariar brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use solely or principally with ractors locklonding road tractors). kg free </td <td>87.07</td> <td></td> <td>THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	87.07		THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF								
87.08 PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 57.01 T0 70.56: Image: Constraint of the consthe constraint of the co			- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	u		-				-	
8708.10 2 -Bumpers and parts thereof kg 20% free free free free free free 20% 20% 8708.21 3		5	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF HEADINGS	u	20%	20%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.2- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):kg20%free10%free20%20%8708.213 Safety seat beltskg20%15%20%free20%20%8708.30- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof: Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air- brakes or hydraul-ou-cuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles.kg30%10%10%free30%30%8708.30.095 Other mounted brake linings, use with heavy motor vehicles.kg20%15%30%free30%30%8708.30.117 Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal.kg20%15%20%free10%10%8708.30.133 Other brake drums, of unmachined cast metal.kg20%15%20%free20%20%8708.30.154 Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, wacuum brakes, vacuum brakes, the solidkg20%15%20%free20%20%8708.30.176 Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or propeller shaftskg10%freefre			Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8708.21 3		2	-Other parts and accessories of	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8708.30- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts interorof:kg30%10%10%free30%30%8708.30.052- Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with air brakes, suitable for use with neary motor vehicles.kg30%10%10%free30%30%8708.30.055- Other mounted brake linings, uentifiable for use with heavy motor vehicles.kg30%15%30%free30%30%8708.30.095- Other mounted brake linings. metal.kg10%10%free20%20%8708.30.133- Other trake drums, of unmachined cast metal.kg10%6%6%free10%10%8708.30.154- Parke (secluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic- air brakes of hydraulic- are brakes of hyd	8708.21	3	Safety seat belts	kg	20%	free	10%	free	20%	20%	0
8708.30.036 Disc brake pads, mountedkg30%10%10%free30%30%8708.30.052 Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air- brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles.kg30%15%30%free30%30%8708.30.095 Other mounted brake linings. metalkg20%10%10%free30%30%8708.30.117 Brake drums, of unmachined cast metalkg10%6%6%free10%10%8708.30.133 Other brake drums, of unmachined cast metalkg10%6%6%free10%10%8708.30.154 Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-vacuum brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic- air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, subacub for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors).kg20%15%20%freefreefree8708.30.176 Other, identifiable for use solely or principality with tractors (excluding road tractors).kgfreefreefreefreefreefree8708.30.214 Other, identifiable for use solely or principality with tractors (excluding road tractors).kgfreefreefreefreefreefreefree8708.30.214 Other, identifiable for use solely or principality with tractors (excluding road tractors).kg<	8708.29	4	Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.30.05 (dentifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, bydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles.kg30%15%30%free30%30%8708.30.095 Other mounted brake linings. wehicles.kg30%15%30%free20%20%8708.30.117 Brake drums, of unmachined cast metalkg20%10%6%6%free10%10%8708.30.133 Other brake drums, of unmachined cast metalkg10%6%6%free10%10%8708.30.154 Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic- air brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles.kg10%6%6%freefreefree8708.30.176 Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors).kg20%15%20%freefreefreefree8708.30.214 Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors).kgfreefre	8708.30		· · · ·								
identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicleskg30%free30%30%8708.30.117 Other mounted brake linings		6	• •	kg	30%	10%	10%	free	30%	30%	
8708.30.095 Other mounted brake linings	8708.30.05	2	identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air- brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor	kg	30%	15%	30%	free	30%	30%	
8708.30.133 Other brake drumskg10%6%6%free10%10%8708.30.154 Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, sutable for use with heavy motor vehicleskg20%15%20%free20%20%8708.30.176 Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors).kgfreefreefreefreefreefreefree8708.30.192 Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or principally with tractors (excluding troad tractors).kgfreefreefreefreefreefreefree8708.30.214 Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding troad tractors).kg10%6%6%freefreefreefree8708.30.230 Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors).kg10%6%6%freefreefree8708.40.103 Other, of unmachined cast metal.kg10%6%6%free10%10%8708.40.103 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors).kgfreefreefreefreefreefree8708.40.103 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors).kg	8708.30.09	5	Other mounted brake linings	-		10%		free	20%	20%	
8708.30.154 Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic- vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	8708.30.11	7		kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%	
B708.30.176 Disc brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-vacuum motor vehicles	8708.30.13	3	Other brake drums	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.30.176 Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	8708.30.15	4	brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic- air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.30.192Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	8708.30.17	6	 Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being 	ka	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	8708.30.19	2	 - Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or 								
8708.30.230 Other, of unmachined cast metalkg10%6%6%free10%10%8708.30.907 Other	8708.30.21	4	principally with tractors (excluding	ka	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.30.907 Otherkg20%15%20%free20%20%8708.40- Gear boxes and parts thereof:- Gear boxes and parts thereof: <td>8708.30.23</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	8708.30.23	0		-							
8708.40.10 3 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	8708.30.90	7	Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.40.20 0 Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	8708.40		- Gear boxes and parts thereof:								
8708.40.20 0 Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg kg free free free free free free free fre	8708.40.10	3	principally with tractors (excluding	ka	free	free	free	free	free	free	
	8708.40.20	0	Fully automatic gear boxes of a		_						
metal kg 10% 6% free 10% 10%	8708.40.60	3	Other parts of unmachined cast								
8708.40.70 7 Other parts kg 20% free free free 20% 20%	8708.40.70	7	Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8708.40.90 1 Other kg 20% 15% 20% free 20% 20%	8708.40.90	1	Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	

- **441** - (18

(18188) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	s of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8708.50		- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non- driving axles; parts thereof:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8708.50.10	8	Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.50.20	5	 Drive-axles, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm 	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.50.30	2	Constant-velocity (CV) joints	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.50.60	4	Bearing housings incorporating bearings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.50.70	1	 Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors) 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.50.80	9	Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	1%	6%	free	10%	10%	
8708.50.85	1	Other parts of drive axles	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8708.50.90	6	Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.70	Ŭ	-Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	ng	2070	1070	2070	100	2070	2070	
8708.70.1		 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors): 								
8708.70.11	5	Road wheels fitted with tyres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.70.19	0	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.70.2		 - Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres: 								
8708.70.21	2	Of a kind used on motor cars	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.70.23	9	Of a kind used on busses or lorries	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.70.29	8	Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.70.90	5	Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.80		- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers):								
8708.80.10	1	 - McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof 	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%	10%	
8708.80.20	9	Other shock absorbers and parts thereof	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%	5%	
8708.80.30	6	Air springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.80.40	3	Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors		r.	,				r.	
0700 00 50	_	(excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.80.50	0	Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%	
8708.80.90	0	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8708.9		- Other parts and accessories:				ļ				
8708.91	_	Radiators and parts thereof:					- -			
8708.91.10	2	Radiators	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.91.20	1	 Parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors) 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.91.30	7	Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%	
8708.91.90	0	Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8708.91.90 8708.92		Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:	кy	2070	1100	1166	1166	2070	20 /0	
8708.92.10	9	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors		Ļ	ŗ					
		(excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.92.15	0	Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%	
8708.92.20	6	Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8708.92.90	7	Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
			1			1				1

- 442 -

30.04.2021 SEC.XVII 87.08

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8708.93		Clutches and parts thereof:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8708.93.10	5	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.93.25	3	 Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm 	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.93.55	5	 Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm 	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.93.80	6	Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	10%	
8708.93.90	3	Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.94		 Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof: 	0							
8708.94.10	1	 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors) 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.94.20	9	 Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading 8708.94.10) 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.94.40	3	Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%	10%	
8708.94.50	0	Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8708.94.90	8	Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.95	0	Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8708.99		Other:								
8708.99.05	7	Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.99.10	3	Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	20%	
8708.99.20	0	 Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines 	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%	5%	
8708.99.30	8	Other heaters and ventilating units	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	20%	
8708.99.40	5	Track link assemblies, with or without shoes and parts thereof; track pins and bushes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.99.50	2	Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8708.99.60	7	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding	Les	f	6	6	6	free		
8708.99.70	7	road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
	7	Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	free	6%	free	10%	10%	
8708.99.90 87.09	1	Other WORKS TRUCKS, SELF-PROPELLED, NOT FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT, OF THE TYPE USED IN FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, DOCK AREAS OR AIRPORTS FOR SHORT DISTANCE TRANSPORT OF GOODS; TRACTORS OR THE TYPE USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING VEHICLES:	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
8709.1		- Vehicles:								
8709.11	2	Electrical	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8709.19	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8709.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

(18189) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8710.00	1	TANKS AND OTHER ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES, MOTORISED, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH WEAPONS, AND PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
87.11		MOTORCYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES FITTED WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH OR WITHOUT SIDECARS; SIDECARS:								
		 Refer to 126.10 Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 								
8711.10	0	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.20		-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³ :								
8711.20.10	1	 - With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm³ 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.20.90	7	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.30	9	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.40	3	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 800								
8711.50	8	cm ³ - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.60	2	- With electric motor for propulsion	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.90	_	- Other:	_							
8711.90.10	3	Side-cars	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.90.20	0	 Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm³ 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.90.30	8	Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8711.90.90	1	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8712.00		BICYCLES AND OTHER CYCLES (INCLUDING DELIVERY TRI-CYCLES), NOT MOTORISED:								
8712.00.10	6	- Bicycles	u	15%	free	free	free	11,25%	15%	
8712.00.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
87.13		CARRIAGES FOR DISABLED PERSONS, WHETHER OR NOT MOTORISED OR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED:								
8713.10	7	- Not mechanically propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8713.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
87.14		PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF VEHICLES OF HEADINGS 87.11 TO 87.13:								
		 Refer to Permit from Non-Proliferation Council Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 								
8714.10		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):						1		
8714.10.10	8	Rims fitted with tyres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.10.90	6	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.20	5	- Of carriages for disabled persons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.9 8714.91	3	- Other: Frames and forks, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
8714.92		Wheel rims and spokes:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8714.92.10	7	Rims fitted with tyres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.92.90	5	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.93	6	 - Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.94	2	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts	ka	froo	froo	free	free	free	froo	
8714.95	9	thereof	kg u	free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	
8714.95	5	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8714.99	4	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8715.00	8	BABY CARRIAGES AND PARTS THEREOF	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
87.16		TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS; OTHER VEHICLES, NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED; PARTS THEREOF:								
8716.10	8	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
8716.20	2	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
8716.3	-	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:								
8716.31	3	Tanker trailers and tanker semi- trailers	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
8716.39	4	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
8716.40	1	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
8716.80		- Other vehicles:								
8716.80.10	7	Wheelbarrows	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
8716.80.90	5	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	15%	
8716.90		- Parts:								
8716.90.10	1	Airsprings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8716.90.20	9	Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel	1	450/	6	f	6	4.50/	450/	
8716.90.90	0	rims fitted with tyres	1	15% 15%	free free	free free	free free	15% 15%	15% 15%	
			kg							

SEC.XVII 88.01

Reference

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

Sub Heading Notes:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the mass of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the mass of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
8801.00	4	BALLOONS AND DIRIGIBLES; GLIDERS, HANG GLIDERS AND OTHER NON-POWERED AIRCRAFT	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
88.02		OTHER AIRCRAFT (FOR EXAMPLE, HELICOPTERS, AEROPLANES); SPACECRAFT (INCLUDING SATELLITES) AND SUBORBITAL AND SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES:								
		 Refer to Permit from Non- Proliferation Council 								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8802.1		- Helicopters:								
8802.11	9	Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8802.12	5	Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8802.20	7	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8802.30	1	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8802.40	6	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8802.60	5	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
88.03		PARTS OF GOODS OF HEADING 88.01 OR 88.02:								
8803.10	6	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8803.20	0	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8803.30	5	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8803.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8804.00	5	PARACHUTES (INCLUDING DIRIGIBLE PARACHUTES AND PARAGLIDERS) AND ROTOCHUTES; PARTS THEREOF AND ACCESSORIES THERETO	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
88.05		AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; DECK-ARRESTOR OR SIMILAR GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES:								
8805.10	3	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8805.2		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:								
8805.21	4	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8805.29	5	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

										Reference
		CHA	PTE	R 89						
		SHIPS, BOATS AND	FLO	ATING S	TRUCT	URES				
Chapter No	otes:									
1. A hull, a	n un	finished or incomplete vessel, assembled, bled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if								
kind.		· · · · ·	Statis			Patos	of Duty			-
Heading / Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
89.01		CRUISE SHIPS. EXCURSION BOATS, FERRY-BOATS, CARGO SHIPS, BARGES AND SIMILAR VESSELS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS OR GOODS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
8901.10	0	 Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8901.20	5	- Tankers	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8901.30	8	- Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8901.90	7	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8902.00	9	FISHING VESSELS; FACTORY SHIPS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PROCESSING OR PRESERVING FISHERY PRODUCTS	 u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
89.03		YACHTS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS; ROWING BOATS AND CANOES:			1166	100	1166			
		• Refer to126.20	ļ							
8903.10	8	- Inflatable	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
8903.9 8903.91	0	- Other: Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
8903.92	7	Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%	8%	
8903.99		Other:	ĺ							
8903.99.10	9	Water scooters and the like	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
8903.99.90	7	Other	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%	8%	
8904.00	7	TUGS AND PUSHER CRAFT	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
89.05		LIGHT-VESSELS, FIRE-FLOATS, DREDGERS, FLOATING CRANES, AND OTHER VESSELS THE NAVIGABILITY OF WHICH IS SUBSIDIARY TO THEIR MAIN FUNCTION; FLOATING DOCKS; FLOATING OR SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8905.10	5	- Dredgers	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8905.20	6	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8905.90	1	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
89.06		OTHER VESSELS, INCLUDING WARSHIPS AND LIFEBOATS (EXCLUDING ROWING BOATS):								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8906.10	9	- Warships	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8906.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	1

- **447** - (18191) Supp 1126 30.04.2021

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			Defe
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
89.07		OTHER FLOATING STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, RAFTS, TANKS, COFFER-DAMS, LANDING-STAGES, BUOYS AND BEACONS):								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
8907.10	2	- Inflatable rafts	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3907.10								1		
	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
8908.00	1	VESSELS AND OTHER FLOATING STRUCTURES FOR BREAKING UP • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Reference **SECTION XVIII** OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF **CHAPTER 90** OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF **Chapter Notes:** 1. This Chapter does not cover the following: Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard (a) rubber) (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11); supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or (b) held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI); refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09; (c) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical (d) elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71); (e) goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17; parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 of Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (f) (Chapter 39); pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; masspiece-operated counting or checking machinery, or (g) separately presented mass pieces for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86; searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of (h) heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or rerecording apparatus (heading 85.19); soundheads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44; (ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05; (k) articles of Chapter 95; monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20; (I) (m) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example in (n) heading 39.23 or Section XV). 2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules: Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (a) (excluding heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings; other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or (b) apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind:

(c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.

3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

Reference

- 4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or the telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
- 5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
- 6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
 - preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
 - supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.
- 7. Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
- 8. Heading 90.32 applies only to:
 - (a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gasses, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
 - (b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

		anny or periodically measuring its actual value	Statis-			Rates	s of Duty			
Heading / Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
90.01		OPTICAL FIBRES AND OPTICAL FIBRE BUNDLES; OPTICAL FIBRE CABLES (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 85.44); SHEETS AND PLATES OF POLARISING MATERIAL; LENSES (INCLUDING CONTACT LENSES), PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, UNMOUNTED (EXCLUDING SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED):								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9001.10	2	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9001.20	7	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9001.30	1	- Contact lenses	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9001.40	6	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9001.50	0	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9001.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.02		LENSES, PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, MOUNTED, BEING PARTS OF OR FITTINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS (EXCLUDING SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED): • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9002.1		- Objective lenses:								
9002.11	2	 - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9002.19	3	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9002.20	0	- Filters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9002.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.03		FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE, AND PARTS THEREOF:								
9003.1		- Frames and mountings:								
9003.11	6	Of plastics	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9003.19	7	Of other materials	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 90.03

Heading /	CD	Article Description	Statis-			Rate	s of Duty	1		Deference
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9003.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
90.04		SPECTACLES, GOGGLES AND THE LIKE, CORRECTIVE, PROTECTIVE OR OTHER:								
9004.10	3	- Sunglasses	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9004.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.05		BINOCULARS, MONOCULARS, OTHER OPTICAL TELESCOPES, AND MOUNTINGS THEREFOR; OTHER ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MOUNTINGS THEREFOR, BUT NOT INCLUDING INSTRUMENTS FOR RADIO- ASTRONOMY:								
9005.10	7	- Binoculars	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9005.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9005.90	3	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.06		PHOTOGRAPHIC (EXCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC) CAMERAS; PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND FLASHBULBS (EXCLUDING DISCHARGE LAMPS OF HEADING 85.39):								
		 Refer toPermit from Non-Proliferation Council 								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9006.30	2	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.40	4	- Instant print cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.5		- Other cameras:								
9006.51	5	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.52	1	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.53	8	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.59	6	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.6		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:								
9006.61	0	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.69	0	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.9		- Parts and accessories:								
9006.91	3	For cameras	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9006.99	4	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.07		CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS:								
		Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS								
		Refer toPermit from Non-Proliferation Council								
9007.10	4	- Cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	ļ
9007.20	9	- Projectors	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

- 451 - (18193) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 90.07

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9007.9		- Parts and accessories:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
9007.91	7	For cameras	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9007.92	3	For projectors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.08		IMAGE PROJECTORS (EXCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC); PHOTOGRAPHIC (EXCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC) ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS:								
		 Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index						_	_	
9008.50	6	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9008.90	4	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.10		APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC (INCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC) LABORATORIES, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER; NEGATOSCOPES; PROJECTION SCREENS:								
9010.10	1	 Refer to Prohibited Goods Index Apparatus and equipment for 								
		automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9010.50	4	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9010.60	4	- Projection screens	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9010.90	8	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.11		COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES, INCLUDING THOSE FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY, CINEPHOTOMICROGRAPHY OR MICROPROJECTION:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9011.10	5	- Stereoscopic microscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9011.20	5	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicro- graphy or microprojection	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9011.80	7	- Other microscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9011.90	1	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.12		MICROSCOPES (EXCLUDING OPTICAL MICROSCOPES); DIFFRACTION APPARATUS:								
9012.10	9	Refer to Prohibited Goods Index Microscopes (excluding optical							_	
0010	_	microscopes); diffraction apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	ļ
9012.90	5	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.13		LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES NOT CONSTITUTING ARTICLES PROVIDED FOR MORE SPECIFICALLY IN OTHER HEADINGS; LASERS (EXCLUDING LASER DIODES); OTHER OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:								
9013.10	2	 Refer to Prohibited Goods Index Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this 								
	ļ	chapter or Section XVI	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	ļ
9013.20	7	- Lasers (excluding laser diodes)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 90.13

Heading /	0.0	Antiala Deserviction	Statis-			Rates	of Duty	1	1	Deferment
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9013.80	4	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
9013.90	9	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.14		DIRECTION FINDING COMPASSES; OTHER NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9014.10	6	- Direction finding compasses	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9014.20	0	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9014.80	8	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9014.90	2	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.15		SURVEYING (INCLUDING PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING), HYDROGRAPHIC, OCEANOGRAPHIC, HYDROLOGICAL, METEOROLOGICAL OR GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES (EXCLUDING COMPASSES); RANGEFINDERS:								
0045 40	~	Refer to Prohibited Goods Index		f	f	6	f	6	£	
9015.10 9015.20	3 4	 Rangefinders Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) 	u	free free	free free	free	free free	free	free free	
9015.30	9	- Levels	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	•
9015.40	3	- Photogrammetrical surveying	u	nee	nee	nee	nee	liee	nee	•
3013.40	5	instruments and appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9015.80	1	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9015.90	6	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9016.00	9	BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 50 MG OR BETTER, WITH OR WITHOUT MASSPIECES	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	ĺ							
90.17		DRAWING, MARKING-OUT OR MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS (FOR EXAMPLE, DRAFTING MACHINES, PANTOGRAPHS, PROTRACTORS, DRAWING SETS, SLIDE RULES, DISC CALCULATORS); INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING LENGTH, FOR USE IN THE HAND (FOR EXAMPLE, MEASURING RODS AND TAPES, MICROMETERS, CALLIPERS), NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER:								
		Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS								
0047.40	_	Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9017.10	7	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9017.20	1	- Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9017.30	6	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9017.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	•
9017.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.18		INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES USED IN MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY SCIENCES, INCLUDING SCINTIGRAPHIC APPARATUS, OTHER ELECTRO- MEDICAL APPARATUS AND SIGHT- TESTING INSTRUMENTS:					·			
		 Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 								

- 453 - (18194) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 90.18

Sub-Insaing Current EU ETA SADC MEECCOUND ACTA Reference 9016.1 -	Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
9018.11 7 - Electro-cardingapha		CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9018.12 3 Ulrasonic scaming apparatus u free free </td <td>9018.1</td> <td></td> <td>(including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21</td>	9018.1		(including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9018.13 0			0				{				
apparatus u free			0	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9018.19 8 Other u free free <three< th=""> free free <</three<>			apparatus				{				
9018.20 5 -Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus											
9018.3 -Syringes, medles, catheters, cannule and the like: 9018.31 -Syringes, with or without needles: u 9018.31.0 1 Disposable hypodemic syringes u u 20% free fr											
9018.31.40 5 Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics		5	- Syringes, needles, catheters,	Ng	lice	nee	100	ince	100	iice	
of plastics u 20% free	9018.31		Syringes, with or without needles:								
9918.32 Tubular metal needles and needles, including dental injection needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs kg 15% free	9018.31.40	5		u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9018.32.20 7 Hypodermic needles, with nubs kg 15% free fr	9018.31.90	1	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9018.32.90 8 Other kg 15% free free <td>9018.32</td> <td></td>	9018.32										
9018.32.00 8 Other kg free	9018.32.20	7	dental injection needles, with	ka	15%	free	free	free	13.5%	12%	
9018.39 7 Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: u free f	9018 32 90	8		-							
9018.41 0 Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment. kg free free <td></td>											
9018.49 1 Other u free	9018.4										
9018.50 9 -Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances. kg free	9018.41	0	combined on a single base with	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
appliances kg free	9018.49	1	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.19 MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES; MASSAGE APPARATUS; PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE- TESTING APPARATUS; 020NE THERAPY, OXYGEN THERAPY, AEROSOL THERAPY, ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION OR OTHER THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS: Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 9019.10 4 Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; psychological paparatus; psychological apparatus; psychological apparatus;	9018.50	9		kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
MASSAGE APPARATUS; PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE: TESTING APPARATUS; 020NE THERAPY, OXYGEN THERAPY, AEROSOL THERAPY, ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION OR OTHER THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS; • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 9019.10 4 • Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus, spychological aptitude-testing apparatus, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration or other therapeutic respiration or other therapeutic respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus, kg 9019.20 9 • Ozone therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus, kg 9020.00 6 OTHER BREATHING APPLIANCES AND MASKS (EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE MASKS HAVING NEITHER MECHANICAL PARTS NOR REPLACEABLE FILTERS)	9018.90	7	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9019.10 4 -Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus. kg free	90.19		MASSAGE APPARATUS; PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE- TESTING APPARATUS; OZONE THERAPY, OXYGEN THERAPY, AEROSOL THERAPY, ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION OR OTHER THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS:								
9019.20 9 -Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, aerosol therapy, attificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration or other therapeutic respiration or kg free free <td< td=""><td>9019 10</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	9019 10	4									
aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus. kg free free <t< td=""><td>0010.10</td><td></td><td>apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing</td><td>kg</td><td>free</td><td>free</td><td>free</td><td>free</td><td>free</td><td>free</td><td></td></t<>	0010.10		apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
ANDGASMASKS(EXCLUDING PROTECTIVEkgfreefreefreefreefreefreefreePROTECTIVEMASKSHAVING NEITHER MECHANICAL PARTS NOR REPLACEABLE FILTERS)	9019.20	9	aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.21 ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES, INCLUDING CRUTCHES, SURGICAL BELTS AND TRUSSES; SPLINTS AND OTHER FRACTURE APPLIANCES; ARTIFICIAL PARTS OF THE BODY; HEARING AIDS AND OTHER APPLIANCES WHICH ARE WORN OR CARRIED, OR IMPLANTED IN THE BODY, TO COMPENSATE FOR A DEFECT OR DISABILITY: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	9020.00	6	AND GAS MASKS (EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE MASKS HAVING NEITHER MECHANICAL PARTS NOR REPLACEABLE FILTERS)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
	90.21		ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES, INCLUDING CRUTCHES, SURGICAL BELTS AND TRUSSES; SPLINTS AND OTHER FRACTURE APPLIANCES; ARTIFICIAL PARTS OF THE BODY; HEARING AIDS AND OTHER APPLIANCES WHICH ARE WORN OR CARRIED, OR IMPLANTED IN THE BODY, TO COMPENSATE FOR A			L		L			
over i o j - Orthopaedic of fracture appliances Ky j nee	9021.10	8	Refer to Prohibited Goods Index Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 90.21

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9021.2		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
9021.21	9	Artificial teeth	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9021.29	1	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9021.3		- Other artificial parts of the body:								
9021.31	3	Artificial joints	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9021.39	4	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9021.40	1	- Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9021.50	6	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and					_		<i>.</i>	
		accessories)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9021.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.22		APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS OR OF ALPHA, BETA OR GAMMA RADIATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY USES, INCLUDING RADIOGRAPHY OR RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS, X- RAY TUBES AND OTHER X-RAY GENERATORS, HIGH TENSION GENERATORS, CONTROL PANELS AND DESKS, SCREENS, EXAMINATION OR TREATMENT TABLES, CHAIRS AND THE LIKE: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9022.1		 Apparatus based on the use of X- rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: 								
9022.12	4	Computed tomography apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9022.13	0	Other, for dental uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9022.14	7	Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	u L
9022.19	9	For other uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9022.2		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:								
9022.21	2	For medical, surgical, dental or								
	_	veterinary uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	ļ
9022.29	3	For other uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9022.30	0	- X-ray tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9022.90 9023.00	0	- Other, including parts and accessories INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS, DESIGNED FOR DEMONSTRATIONAL PURPOSES (FOR EXAMPLE, IN EDUCATION OR EXHIBITIONS), UNSUITABLE FOR OTHER USES	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	L
90.24		MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR TESTING THE HARDNESS, STRENGTH, COMPRESSIBILITY, ELASTICITY OR OTHER MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS (FOR EXAMPLE, METALS, WOOD, TEXTILES, PAPER, PLASTICS):								
9024.10	9	 Refer to Prohibited Goods Index Machines and appliances for testing 								
		metals	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9024.80	0	- Other machines and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	ļ
9024.90	5	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

90.25 9025.1 9025.11 9025.19 9025.80 4 9025.90 9 90.26 9 90.26	9 9 4 9	Article Description HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS, THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, AND PSYCHROMETERS, RECORDING OR NOT, AND ANY COMBINATION OF THESE INSTRUMENTS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index • Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: • Liquid-filled, for direct reading • Other instruments • Other instruments • Parts and accessories INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS) (EXCLUDING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS OF	u u u u kg	General free free free free	EU free free free free	EFTA free free free free	SADC free free free	MERCOSUR free free free	free free	Reference A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
9025.1 9025.11 9 9025.19 9 9025.80 4 9025.90 9 90.26 90.26 6	9 4 9	FLOATING INSTRUMENTS, THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, RECORDING OR NOT, AND ANY COMBINATION OF THESE INSTRUMENTS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index • Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: • Liquid-filled, for direct reading • Other instruments • Other instruments • Other instruments • Parts and accessories INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS) (EXCLUDING	u u	free free	free free	free free	free	free	free	
9025.11 9 9025.19 9 9025.80 4 9025.90 9 90.26 90.26 6	9 4 9	Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: - Liquid-filled, for direct reading Other Other instruments Other instruments Parts and accessories NSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS) (EXCLUDING	u u	free free	free free	free free	free	free	free	
9025.19 9 9025.80 4 9025.90 9 90.26 9026.10 6	9 4 9	Liquid-filled, for direct reading - Other Other instruments Parts and accessories INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS) (EXCLUDING	u u	free free	free free	free free	free	free	free	
9025.19 9 9025.80 4 9025.90 9 90.26 9026.10 6	9 4 9	Other - Other instruments - Parts and accessories INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS) (EXCLUDING	u u	free free	free free	free free	free	free	free	
9025.80 4 9025.90 9 90.26 9026.10 6	4 9	- Other instruments - Parts and accessories INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS) (EXCLUDING	u	free	free	free				
9025.90 9 90.26 9026.10 6		- Parts and accessories. INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS) (EXCLUDING	kg					1166	free	
9026.10 6	~	MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES (FOR EXAMPLE, FLOW METERS, LEVEL GAUGES, MANOMETERS, HEAT METERS) (EXCLUDING					free	free	free	
	~	HEADING 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 OR 90.32):								
	nı	 Refer to Prohibited Goods Index For measuring or checking the flow or 								
	-	level of liquids	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
	0 8	 For measuring or checking pressure Other instruments and apparatus 	u u	free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	u la
	2	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.27		INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (FOR EXAMPLE, POLARIMETERS, REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, GAS OR SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS); INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING VISCOSITY, POROSITY, EXPANSION, SURFACE TENSION OR THE LIKE; INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING QUANTITIES OF HEAT, SOUND OR LIGHT (INCLUDING EXPOSURE METERS); MICROTOMES: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9027.10 1	1	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
	4	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments.	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9027.30 9	9	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9027.50 8	8	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9027.80 1	1	- Other instruments and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9027.90 6	6	- Microtomes, parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.28		GAS, LIQUID OR ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS, INCLUDING CALIBRATING METERS THEREFOR:								
9028.10 3	3	Refer to Prohibited Goods Index Gas meters	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9028.10 3 9028.20	J	- Gas meters:	u	nee	nee	nee	nee	liee	1166	
	5	 Mechanical water supply meters, designed for use with pipes with an 		10%	frac	froe	froe	100/	8%	
9028.20.90 3	3	inside diameter not exceeding 40 mm Other	u u	10% free	free free	free free	free free	10% free	8% free	
	3 2	- Electricity meters	u u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 90.28

Heading /	0.0		Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9028.90	6	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
90.29		REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS, TAXIMETERS, MILEOMETERS, PEDOMETERS AND THE LIKE; SPEED INDICATORS AND TACHOMETERS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 90.14 OR 90.15); STROBOSCOPES: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9029.10	7	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9029.20	1	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9029.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
90.30		OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM ANALYSERS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES (EXCLUDING METERS OF HEADING 90.28); INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR DETECTING ALPHA, BETA, GAMMA, X-RAY, COSMIC OR OTHER IONISING RADIATIONS:								
9030.10	7	Refer to Prohibited Goods Index Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9030.20	1	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9030.3		-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:								
9030.31	2	Multimeters without a recording device	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9030.32	9	Multimeters with a recording device .	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9030.33	5	Other, without a recording device	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9030.39 9030.40	3 0	 Other, with a recording device Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross- talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) 	u	free	free free	free	free	free	free free	
9030.8		- Other instruments and apparatus:								
9030.82	1	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9030.84	4	Other, with a recording device	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9030.89	6	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9030.90 90.31	3	- Parts and accessories MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER; PROFILE PROJECTORS:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9031.10	0	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9031.20	5	- Test benches	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9031.4		- Other optical instruments and appliances:								
9031.41	0	 For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices. 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9031.49	1	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9031.80	2	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9031.90	7	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

- 457 - (18196) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 90.32

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
90.32		AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9032.10		- Thermostats:								
9032.10.10	1	Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	8%	
9032.10.90	1	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9032.20	9	- Manostats	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9032.8		- Other instruments and apparatus:								
9032.81	2	Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9032.89	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9032.90	0	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	D
9033.00	3	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER) FOR MACHINES, APPLIANCES, INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS OF CHAPTER 90	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
		from NRCS								

										Reference
		СНА	PTE	R 91						
		CLOCKS AND WATCH	IES /	AND PA	RTS TH	EREOF				
Chapter N	otes									
1. This Ch	apte	does not cover the following:								
(a) (Clock	or watch glasses or weights (classified acc	ordina	to their co	nstituent r	naterial):				
()		n chains (Heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the ca	0			,,				
(c) F	Parts Chap	of general use defined in Note 2 to Sect ter 39) or of precious metal or metal cla is are, however, to be classified as clock or	ion X\ d with	/, of base precious	metal (ge	nerally He				
(d) E	Bearii	ng balls (Heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the cas	se may	v be);						
(e) A	Article	es of Heading 84.12 constructed to work wit	hout a	n escapem	ent [.]					
()		0			,					
()		earings (Heading 84.82); or								
		es of Chapter 85, not yet assembled togeth s suitable for use solely or principally as pa						ck movement	ts or into	
materia of Head	ls co lings	01 covers only watches with case wholly of mbined with natural or cultured pearls, or pr 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base	ecious metal	or semi-pi inlaid with	recious ste precious r	ones (natu netal fall ir	iral, synth n heading	etic or recons 91.02.	structed)	
hairspri	ng, q nical (oses of this Chapter, the expression "wate uartz crystal or any other system capable o display can be incorporated. Such watch me meter.	f deter	mining inte	ervals of til	me, with a	display o	r a system to	which a	
		ovided in Note 1, movements and other pa , precision instruments) are to be classified			use both ii	n clocks o	r watches	and in othe	r articles	
(
			Statis			Rates	of Duty			
Heading / Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	Т	General	EU	Rates EFTA	of Duty SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL:	Statis- tical		EU			MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
Sub-heading	CD	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS	Statis- tical		EU			MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
Sub-heading	CD	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA)	Statis- tical		EU			MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
Bub-heading 01.01 0101.1	СD	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-	Statis- tical		EU			MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
hub-heading 11.01 1101.1		WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility:	Statis- tical Unit	General		EFTA	SADC			
ub-heading 11.01 1101.1 101.11 101.19	0	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: • - With mechanical display only	Statis- tical Unit	General	free	EFTA	SADC	free	free	
100-heading 11.01 11.01 101.11 10101.11 10101.19 10101.2	0	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: - • With mechanical display only - • Other	Statis- tical Unit	General	free	EFTA	SADC	free	free	
9101.1 9101.11 9101.19 9101.2 9101.21	0	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: • With mechanical display only • Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	Statis- tical Unit	General free free	free free	EFTA free free	SADC free free	free free	free free	
100-heading 11.01 101.11 101.19 101.19 101.2 101.21 101.29	0 1 5	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: • With mechanical display only	Statis- tical Unit u u u	General free free free	free free free	EFTA free free free	SADC free free	free free free	free free free	
bib-heading 01.01 0101.11 0101.11 0101.19 0101.2 0101.21 0101.29 0101.9	0 1 5	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: • With mechanical display only	Statis- tical Unit u u u	General free free free	free free free	EFTA free free free	SADC free free	free free free	free free free	
bub-heading 0101.11 0101.11 0101.21 0101.21 0101.21 0101.21 0101.21 0101.21 0101.21 0101.21 0101.23 0101.29 0101.90	0 1 5 6	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: • With mechanical display only	Statis- tical Unit u u u	General free free free	free free free free	EFTA free free free	SADC free free free	free free free free	free free free free	
Sub-heading 91.01 9101.11 9101.19 9101.21 9101.29 9101.29 9101.9 9101.91 9101.99	0 1 5 6 7	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: • With mechanical display only	Statis- tical Unit Unit	General free free free free free	free free free free free	EFTA free free free free free	SADC free free free free	free free free free free	free free free free free	
Sub-heading 91.01 91.01 9101.11 9101.19 9101.21 9101.29 9101.99 9101.91 9101.99 91.02	0 1 5 6 7	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: • Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: • Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: • Other • Cother • Cother	Statis- tical Unit Unit	General free free free free free	free free free free free	EFTA free free free free free	SADC free free free free	free free free free free	free free free free free	
Sub-heading 91.01 91.01 9101.11 9101.19 9101.21 9101.29 9101.99 9101.91 9101.99 9101.99 91.02	0 1 5 6 7	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: • Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: • Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: • Other • CUTHCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 91.01): • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-	Statis- tical Unit Unit	General free free free free free	free free free free free	EFTA free free free free free	SADC free free free free	free free free free free	free free free free free	
Heading / Sub-heading 91.01 91.01 9101.11 9101.19 9101.21 9101.29 9101.29 9101.29 9101.99 9101.91 9101.99 9101.99 9102.11 9102.11 9102.12	0 1 5 6 7 8	WRIST-WATCHES, POCKET- WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, INCLUDING STOP-WATCHES, WITH CASE OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL: • Refer toLetter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop- watch facility: • With mechanical display only • Other • Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: • Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: • Other • Electrically operated	Statis- tical Unit u u u u	General free free free free free	free free free free free	EFTA free free free free free	SADC free free free free free	free free free free free free	free free free free free	A1/1/165 w.e.f. 1/1/

- 459 - (18197) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 91.02

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9102.2		 Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: 								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9102.21	9	With automatic winding	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9102.29	1	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9102.9		- Other:								
9102.91	0	Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9102.99	1	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
91.03		CLOCKS WITH WATCH MOVEMENTS (EXCLUDING CLOCKS OF HEADING 91.04):								
		 Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 								
9103.10	1	- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9103.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9104.00	0	INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS AND CLOCKS OF A SIMILAR TYPE FOR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT OR VESSELS	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
91.05		OTHER CLOCKS:								+
		 Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 								
9105.1		- Alarm clocks:								
9105.11	5	Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9105.19	6	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9105.2		- Wall clocks:								
9105.21	2	Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9105.29	0	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9105.9		- Other:								
9105.91	1	Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9105.99	2	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
91.06		TIME OF DAY RECORDING APPARATUS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING, RECORDING OR OTHERWISE INDICATING INTERVALS OF TIME, WITH CLOCK OR WATCH MOVEMENT OR WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR (FOR EXAMPLE, TIME-REGISTERS, TIME RECORDERS):								
9106.10	2	- Time-registers; time recorders	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9106.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9107.00	1	TIME SWITCHES WITH CLOCK OR WATCH MOVEMENT OR WITH SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
91.08		WATCH MOVEMENTS, COMPLETE AND ASSEMBLED:								
9108.1		- Electrically operated:								
9108.11	6	 With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9108.12	2	With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9108.19	7	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	r
9108.20	4	- With automatic winding	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9108.90	6	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
91.09		CLOCK MOVEMENTS, COMPLETE AND ASSEMBLED:								
9109.10	3	- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9109.90	6	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 91.10

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
91.10		COMPLETE WATCH OR CLOCK MOVEMENTS, UNASSEMBLED OR PARTLY ASSEMBLED (MOVEMENT SETS); INCOMPLETE WATCH OR CLOCK MOVEMENTS, ASSEMBLED; ROUGH WATCH OR CLOCK MOVEMENTS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
		 Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 								
9110.1		- Of watches:								
9110.11	5	 - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets). 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9110.12	6	Incomplete movements, assembled.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	1
9110.19	0	Rough movements	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9110.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
91.11		WATCH CASES AND PARTS THEREOF:								
0444.40	7	Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS								
9111.10 9111.20	7	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal - Cases of base metal, whether or not	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
3111.20	'	gold- or silver-plated	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9111.80	9	- Other cases	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9111.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
91.12		CLOCK CASES AND CASES OF A SIMILAR TYPE FOR OTHER GOODS OF THIS CHAPTER, AND PARTS THEREOF:								
		 Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 								
9112.20	5	- Cases	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9112.90 91.13	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9113.10	4	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9113.20	9	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9113.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
91.14		• Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS								
9114.10	8	- Springs, including hair-springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9114.30	7	- Dials	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9114.40	1	- Plates and bridges	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9114.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Reference **CHAPTER 92** MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES **Chapter Notes:** 1. This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) Part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter; (c) Toy instruments and apparatus (heading 95.03); (d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03); or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06). (e) 2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same headings as the relative instruments. 3. Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument. Statis Rates of Duty Heading / СD Article Description tical Sub-heading General FU EFTA SADC MERCOSUR AfCFTA Unit 92.01 INCLUDING AUTOMATIC A1/1/1655 PIANOS. PIANOS: HARPSICHORDS AND OTHER w.e.f. 1/1/21 **KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS:** Refer to Import Permit from ITAC Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 9201 10 6 - Upright pianos..... u free free free free free free 9201.20 0 - Grand pianos u free free free free free free 9201.90 2 free - Other free free free free free u OTHER STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 92.02 (FOR EXAMPLE, GUITARS, VIOLINS, HARPS): · Refer to Import Permit from ITAC 9202.10 4 - Played with a bow free free free free free free u 9202.90 6 - Other free free free free free free u WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (FOR 92.05 EXAMPLE, KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS, ACCORDIONS, CLARINETS, TRUMPETS, **BAGPIPES) (EXCLUDING FAIRGROUND** ORGANS AND MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS): Refer to Import Permit from ITAC • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 9205.10 0 - Brass-wind instruments. free free free free free free u 9205.90 7 - Other free free free free free free u 2 PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 9206.00 (FOR EXAMPLE DRUMS, XYLOPHONES, CYMBALS, CASTANETS, MARACAS)...... free free free free free free u MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, THE SOUND 92.07

OF WHICH IS PRODUCED, OR MUST BE

ORGANS.

- Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions).

Refer to Import Permit from ITAC
Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from

ELECTRICALLY

Y (FOR GUITARS.

kg

free

free

free

free

free

free

AMPLIFIED,

NRCS

9207 10

8

ACCORDIONS):

EXAMPLE.

30.04.2021 SEC.XVIII 92.07

Heading /	0.0		Statis-			Rates	of Duty	1		Deferrer
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9207.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
92.08		MUSICAL BOXES, FAIRGROUND ORGANS, MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS, MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS, MUSICAL SAWS AND OTHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NOT FALLING WITHIN ANY OTHER HEADING OF THIS CHAPTER; DECOY CALLS OF ALL KINDS; WHISTLES, CALL HORNS AND OTHER MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS:								w.c.i. 1/1/2
		 Refer to Import Permit from ITAC Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 								
9208.10	1	- Musical boxes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9208.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
92.09	0	PARTS (FOR EXAMPLE, MECHANISMS FOR MUSICAL BOXES) AND ACCESSORIES (FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS, DISCS AND ROLLS FOR MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS) FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; METRONOMES, TUNING FORKS AND PITCH PIPES OF ALL KINDS:								
		Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9209.30	4	- Musical instrument strings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9209.9		- Other:								
9209.91	8	Parts and accessories for pianos	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9209.92	4	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9209.94	7	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9209.99	9	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

										Reference
		SEC								
		ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PAI	RTS	AND AC	CESSC	RIES TI	HEREO	F		
						_	_			
		CHA	PTE	R 93						
		ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PAI	RTS	AND AC	CESSC	RIES TI	HEREO	F		
Chapter No	tes:									
1. This Cha	aptei	does not cover the following:								
(a) G	ood	s of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion ca	ps, de	tonators, s	ignalling	flares);				
		of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Se ter 39);	ction X	(V, of base	e metal (Section X\	/), or sim	ilar goods of	f plastics	
(c) A	rmoi	ured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);								
		copic sights or other optical devices suitable earm on which they are designed to be mou				s mounted	on a firea	arm or preser	nted with	
(e) B	ows.	, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); o	or							·
		ctors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or §								
		3.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does n	,		r radar a	nnoratus o	fhooding	95.06		
2. III neauli	ig 9	5.00, the reference to parts thereof does n	1					05.20.		-
Heading / Sub-heading	СD	Article Description	Statis- tical	Company			of Duty	MERCOOLIR	A6057A	-
			Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
93.01		MILITARY WEAPONS (EXCLUDING REVOLVERS, PISTOLS AND THE ARMS OF HEADING 93.07):								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								(
9301.10	8	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9301.20	2	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and		4504		4.50(450(450/	
9301.90		similar projectors	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9301.90.10	1	Fully automatic shotguns	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9301.90.2	'	- Rifles:	u	1070	nee	1070	100	10 /0	1070	
9301.90.21	7	Bolt action	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9301.90.22	5	Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9301.90.23	3	Fully automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9301.90.24	1	Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9301.90.30	6	Machine-guns	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9301.90.4		- Sub-machine-guns:								
9301.90.41	1	Fully automatic pistols	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9301.90.42	8	Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
		• Refer to 129.10								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9302.00		REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 93.03 OR 93.04):								
9302.00.10	4	- Revolvers	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9302.00.2		- Pistols, single barrel:]				
9302.00.23	6	Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9302.00.25	2	Other, semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9302.00.23	2 5	Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9302.00.20	Ŭ	- Pistols, multiple barrel:		.070		1070		. 0,070	1070	
9302.00.31	7	Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm								
		calibre	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9302.00.39	2	Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	

Hoading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Heading / Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
93.03		OTHER FIREARMS AND SIMILAR DEVICES WHICH OPERATE BY THE FIRING OF AN EXPLOSIVE CHARGE (FOR EXAMPLE, SPORTING SHOTGUNS AND RIFLES, MUZZLE- LOADING FIREARMS, VERY PISTOLS AND OTHER DEVICES DESIGNED TO PROJECT ONLY SIGNAL FLARES, PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS FOR FIRING BLANK AMMUNITION, CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS, LINE-THROWING GUNS): • Refer to 129.15								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9303.10	5	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9303.20		- Other sporting, hunting or target- shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:								
9303.20.1		- Shotguns, single barrel:								
9303.20.11	5	Pump-action	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9303.20.12	3	Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9303.20.13	1	Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9303.20.20	4	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9303.30		- Other sporting, hunting or target- shooting rifles:			_		-			
9303.30.10	1	Single-shot	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9303.30.20	9	Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9303.30.90	9	Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
9303.90	-	- Other:								
9303.90.25	7	 Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9303.90.90	7	Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
		• Refer to 129.20								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index	ļ							
9304.00		OTHER ARMS (FOR EXAMPLE, SPRING, AIR OR GAS GUNS AND PISTOLS, TRUNCHEONS) (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 93.07):								
9304.00.10	1	 Spring, air or gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals 	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9304.00.20	9	- Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9304.00.90	0	- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
93.05		PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF ARTICLES OF HEADINGS 93.01 TO 93.04:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9305.10		- Of revolvers or pistols:								
9305.10.10	1	Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9305.10.20	7	Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9305.10.30	4	Barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9305.10.40	1	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9305.10.50	9	Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9305.10.60	6	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9305.10.70	3	Butts, grips and plates	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9305.10.80	0	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
9305.10.90	8	Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- 465 -

(18200) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XIX 93.05

Article Description Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03: - Shotgun barrels	tical Unit kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	General 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	EU free free free free free free free fre	EFTA 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	SADC free free free free free free free fre	MERCOSUR 13,5% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 1	AfCFTA 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	Reference A1/1/165 w.e.f. 1/1/2
 Shotgun barrels Firing mechanisms Frames and receivers Rifle barrels Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers Magazines and parts thereof Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof Flash eliminators and parts thereof Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers Other Other: Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles: Frames and receivers Frames and receivers Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Frames and receivers Barrels Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Flash eliminators and parts thereof. Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof. Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof. 	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5%	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	
 Firing mechanisms Frames and receivers. Rifle barrels Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers Magazines and parts thereof. Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof Flash eliminators and parts thereof. Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers. Other. Other: Of malitary weapons of heading 93.01: Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles: Frames and receivers Barrels. Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Flash eliminators and parts thereof. Barrels. Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Flash eliminators and parts thereof. Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof. 	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5%	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	
 Frames and receivers	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5%	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	
 - Rifle barrels	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5%	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	
 - Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers - Magazines and parts thereof - Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 15%	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	
 Magazines and parts thereof	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free free	13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 15%	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	
 Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof Flash eliminators and parts thereof Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers Other	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free	13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 15%	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	
 thereof	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free free	13,5% 13,5% 13,5% 15% 15%	15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	
 Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free	13,5% 13,5% 15% 15%	15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	
 carriers	kg kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free	13,5% 15% 15% 15%	15% 15% 15% 15%	
 Other: Of military weapons of heading 93.01: Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles: - Firing mechanisms - Frames and receivers Barrels Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof. Flash eliminators and parts thereof. Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt 	kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free free	15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free	15% 15% 15%	15% 15% 15%	
 Of military weapons of heading 93.01: Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles: - Firing mechanisms - Frames and receivers - Barrels - Barrels - Nigazines and parts thereof - Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof - Flash eliminators and parts thereof - Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt 	kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free	15% 15% 15%	free free free	15% 15%	15% 15%	
 Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles: Firing mechanisms	kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free	15% 15% 15%	free free free	15% 15%	15% 15%	
 shotguns or rifles: Firing mechanisms Frames and receivers Barrels Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Magazines and parts thereof. Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof. Flash eliminators and parts thereof. Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt 	kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free	15% 15% 15%	free free free	15% 15%	15% 15%	
 Frames and receivers - Barrels - Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. - Magazines and parts thereof - Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof - Flash eliminators and parts thereof - Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt 	kg kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free free	15% 15% 15%	free free free	15% 15%	15% 15%	
 Barrels - Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. - Magazines and parts thereof - Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof - Flash eliminators and parts thereof - Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt 	kg kg kg kg	15% 15% 15% 15%	free free free	15% 15%	free free	15%	15%	
 Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers. Magazines and parts thereof Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof Flash eliminators and parts thereof Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt 	kg kg kg	15% 15% 15%	free free	15%	free		-	
 Magazines and parts thereof Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof Flash eliminators and parts thereof Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt 	kg kg	15% 15%	free			15%	15%	1
 Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof Flash eliminators and parts thereof Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt 	kg	15%		15%	free		1070	
parts thereof Flash eliminators and parts thereof Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt			free	Í	nee	15%	15%	
Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt	kg	15%		15%	free	15%	15%	
			free	15%	free	15%	15%	
	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
Other:								
Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
BOMBS, GRENADES, TORPEDOES, MINES, MISSILES, AND SIMILAR MUNITIONS OF WAR AND PARTS THEREOF; CARTRIDGES AND OTHER AMMUNITION AND PROJECTILES AND PARTS THEREOF, INCLUDING SHOT AND CARTRIDGE WADS:								
Refer to Prohibited Goods Index					Į		ļ	
- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:								
Cartridges	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	ļ
- Other cartridges and parts thereof:								
For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%	15%	
- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	ļ
SWORDS, CUTLASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND PARTS THEREOF AND SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS THEREFOR	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%	15%	
	 AND CARTRIDGE WADS: Refer to Prohibited Goods Index Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: Cartridges Cartridges Other Other cartridges and parts thereof: For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners Other Other SWORDS, CUTLASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND PARTS THEREOF AND SCABBARDS 	AND CARTRIDGE WADS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index • Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: Cartridges kg - Other kg Other cartridges and parts thereof: kg - For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type kg - For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners kg Other kg Other kg AND CARTRIDGE WADS: kg	AND CARTRIDGE WADS: . • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index • Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: . Cartridges kg - Other. kg Other cartridges and parts thereof: . - For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type kg - For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners kg Other kg 15% Other kg 15% Other kg 15% SWORDS, CUTLASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND PARTS THEREOF AND SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS THEREFOR kg 15%	AND CARTRIDGE WADS: . • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index • Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: . Cartridges kg free Other kg 15% - Other cartridges and parts thereof: . For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type kg free For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners kg free free - Other kg 15% free SWORDS, CUTLASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND PARTS THEREOF AND SCABBARDS kg 15% free	AND CARTRIDGE WADS: . · Refer to Prohibited Goods Index ·Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: . Cartridges	AND CARTRIDGE WADS: .	AND CARTRIDGE WADS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods Indexkgfreefreefree-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: - Cartridges and parts thereof: - Other.kgfreefreefreefree- Other.kgfreefree15%free13,5%Other cartridges and parts thereof: exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire typekgfreefreefreefree- For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners.kgfreefreefreefreefree- Other.kg15%free15%free13,5%Othercaptive-bolt humane killers or stunners.kg15%free15%free13,5%Othercopterkg15%free15%free13,5%free15%SWORDS, CUTLASSES, BAYONETS, LANCES AND SIMILAR ARMS AND PARTS THEREOF AND SCABBARDS AND SHEATHS THEREFORkg15%free15%free15%	AND CARTRIDGE WADS: • Refer to Prohibited Goods IndexkgfreefreefreefreeShotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: - Cartridges

Reference

SECTION XX **MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES CHAPTER 94** FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS **Chapter Notes:** 1. This Chapter does not cover the following: pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63; (a) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09; (b) articles of Chapter 71; (c) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (d) (Chapter 39), and safes of heading 83.03; furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially (e) designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52); (f) lamps and lighting fittings of Chapter 85; (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of heading 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29); (h) articles of heading 87.14 (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 and dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18); (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for (I) games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (excluding electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or (m) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20). 2. The articles (excluding parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground. 3. The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other: (a)

- (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
- (b) seats and beds.
- 4. (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
 - (B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
- 5. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Additional Notes:

- 1. For the purposes of subheading 9404.90.10, the expression "blankets" means articles of bedding consisting of pile fabric on one or both sides internally fitted with any material.
- 2. For the purposes of heading 94.06:
 - (a) Prefabricated buildings of different materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of the material which predominates by weight over any other single material.
 - (b) When no one material predominates by weight, the prefabricated buildings are to be classified as if consisting wholly of the material that occurs last in numerical order amongst those which equally merit consideration in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
 - (c) The provisions of Section Note 7 to Section XV *mutatis mutandis* applies to the prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06.

- 467 - (18201) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XX 94.01

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	s of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
94.01		SEATS (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 94.02), WHETHER OR NOT CONVERTIBLE INTO BEDS, AND PARTS THEREOF:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
		 Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS 								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9401.10	3	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9401.20	4	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	20%	15%	20%	free	20%	16%	
9401.30		-Swivel seats with variable height adjustment								
9401.30.10	6	On a base, with wheels having a diameter not exceeding 65 mm	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.30.90	4	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.40	3	- Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.5		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:								
9401.52	0	Of bamboo	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
9401.53	7	Of rattan	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	ļ
9401.59	5	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
9401.6		- Other seats, with wooden frames:								
9401.61		Upholstered:								
9401.61.10	6	Reclining seats, electrically operated	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9401.61.20	3	Reclining seats, mechanically operated	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9401.61.30	0	Suitable for indoor living space (excluding barstools, dining chairs and the like)	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9401.61.40	8	Barstools, dining chairs and the like	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9401.61.50	5	Other, with sleigh base-frame	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9401.61.60	2	Other, with sleigh base-frame	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9401.61.90	4	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9401.61.90 9401.69	4	Other:	u	20%	nee	nee	nee	1070	1070	
9401.69 9401.69.10	7	Other: Bent-wood chairs		200/	fraa	200/	frag	18%	160/	
	7		u	20%	free	20%	free		16%	
9401.69.20	4	Other, with sleigh base-frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.69.30	1	Other, suitable for office use	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.69.40	9	Stationary activity centres for children	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.69.50	6	Other chairs for children, including high chairs	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.69.90	5	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.7		- Other seats, with metal frames:								
9401.71		Upholstered:		0001				1001	1001	
9401.71.10	0	With sleigh base-frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.71.20	8	With 4-legged frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.71.30	5	Stationary activity centres for children	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.71.40	2	Other chairs for children, including high chairs	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.71.90	9	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.79		Other:					-			
9401.79.10	1	With sleigh base-frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.79.20	9	With 4-legged frame	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.79.30	6	Stationary activity centres for children	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.79.40	3	Other chairs for children, including high chairs	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.79.50	0	Other, suitable for outdoor use	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.79.90	4	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.80		- Other seats:								
9401.80.10	9	Safety seats for children	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	

- 468 -

30.04.2021 SEC.XX 94.01

Heading /	0	Article Description	Statis-	ļ		Rates	of Duty	1		Deferrer
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9401.80.20	6	Stationary activity centres for children, of plastics	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
9401.80.30	3	High chairs and booster seats for children, of plastics	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.80.40	0	Other, of plastics	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.80.50	8	Other, suitable for outdoor use, with textile seats or textile backrest	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.80.90	7	Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.90		- Parts:								
9401.90.10	3	Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9401.90.9		Other:								
9401.90.91 9401.90.93	6 6	Mechanical actions for chairs Laminated plywood seats and	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
		backrests	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9401.90.99	5	Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
94.02		MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY FURNITURE (FOR EXAMPLE, OPERATING TABLES, EXAMINATION TABLES, HOSPITAL BEDS WITH MECHANICAL FITTINGS, DENTISTS' CHAIRS); BARBERS' CHAIRS AND SIMILAR CHAIRS, HAVING ROTATING AS WELL AS BOTH RECLINING AND ELEVATING MOVEMENTS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES: • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from								
9402.10	3	NRCS - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	ka	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9402.90	8	- Other	kg kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
94.03		OTHER FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF: • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS • Refer to Permit from the Commissioner of SAPS								
9403.10	7	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.20 9403.30	1	- Other metal furniture - Wooden furniture of a kind used in	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.05	7	offices: Desks, having one or more drawers,								
9403.30.10	3	 - Desks, having one or more drawers, 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
		unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.15	4	 Other tables, with a top having a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm (excluding foldable tables or those having wheels) 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.20	0	 Other foldable tables, with a top having a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm (excluding those having wheels) 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.30	8	Other tables, with wheels and having a top with a width of 45 cm or more but							· · · ·	
0403 20 25	9	not exceeding 180 cm	u	20% 20%	free	free	free	18% 18%	20% 20%	
9403.30.35 9403.30.40	9 5	 - Cupboards, having 2 or more drawers - Cupboards, having no drawers and having 2 or more doors 	u	20% 20%	free free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.42	1	Other cupboards, having a height not exceeding 60 cm, with two or more								
9403.30.44	8	 drawers, with wheels - Other cupboards, with a height not exceeding 60 cm without wheels 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
0402 20 45	G	exceeding 60 cm, without wheels	u 	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.45	6	Bookcases, not enclosed, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.50	2	Bookcases, not enclosed, assembled	u 	20% 20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.30.90	1	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- 469 - (18202) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XX 94.03

Heading /			Statis			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9403.40		 Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen: 								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9403.40.05	1	Floor standing units, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.40.10	8	Floor standing units, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.40.15	9	Other, designed to be wall mounted, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.40.20	5	Other, designed to be wall mounted, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.40.25	6	Units presented with a sink, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.40.30	2	Units presented with a sink, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.40.90	6	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50		 Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom: 								
9403.50.1		 - Made from solid wood as provided for in Additional Note 3 to Chapter 94: 								
9403.50.11	0	 - With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, assembled 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.12	9	 With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, unassembled 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.13	7	 Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, assembled 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.14	5	 Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing 								
0.400 50 45		table, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.15	3	Bunkbeds, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.16 9403.50.17	1 8	 Bunkbeds, unassembled Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, assembled 	u	20% 20%	free free	free	free	18% 18%	20% 20%	
9403.50.18	8	 Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, unassembled 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.19	6	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.9		Other:								
9403.50.91	9	 With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, assembled 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.92	7	With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.93	5	 Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing 								
9403.50.94	3	table, assembled Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
		table, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.95	1	Bunkbeds, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.96	6	Bunkbeds, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.97	8	Headboards, nights stands, dressing tables and the like, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.98	6	Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.50.99	4	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60		- Other wooden furniture:	ļ			ļ	ļ			
9403.60.1		 Dining table and chair sets, with 6 or more chairs: 								
9403.60.11	5	Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.19 9403.60.2	0	Unassembled Dining tables and chair sets, with less than 6 chairs:	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.21	2	Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.21	8	Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.3		Dining tables with a seating capacity of 6 or more:	1						2070	
9403.60.31	8	Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.39	5	Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	

- 470 -

30.04.2021 SEC.XX 94.03

Heading /	СD	Article Description	Statis- tical	r I		Rates	of Duty	· · · · ·		Reference
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9403.60.4		Other, coffee tables and similar tables:								A1/1/165 w.e.f. 1/1/2
9403.60.41	7	Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.49	2	Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.5		 Dining servers, with or without drawers and doors: 								
9403.60.51	4	Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.59	6	Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.6		 - Wall units, entertainment centres, TV stands, TV cabinets and the like: 								
9403.60.61	1	Exceeding 60 cm in height, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.63	8	Exceeding 60 cm in height, unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.65	4	 Not exceeding 60 cm in height, assembled 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.67	0	 Not exceeding 60 cm in height, unassembled 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.7		Bathroom cabinets, wall mounted:					ļ			
9403.60.71	9	Assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.79	4	Unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.8	[]	Bathroom cabinets for basins:								
9403.60.81	6	Presented without the basin, assembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.83	2	Presented without the basin,		000/	f	6	6	4.00/	000/	
0400 00 05		unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.85 9403.60.87	9 5	 Presented with the basin, assembled Presented with the basin, 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.00.07	Э	unassembled	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.60.90	5	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9403.70	4	- Furniture of plastics	kq	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9403.8		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	5			•)			
9403.82	1	Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9403.83	8	Of rattan	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9403.89	6	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9403.90	3	- Parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
94.04		MATTRESS SUPPORTS; ARTICLES OF BEDDING AND SIMILAR FURNISHING (FOR EXAMPLE, MATTRESSES, QUILTS, EIDERDOWNS, CUSHIONS, POUFFES AND PILLOWS) FITTED WITH SPRINGS OR STUFFED OR INTERNALLY FITTED WITH ANY MATERIAL OR OF CELLULAR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT COVERED:								
		Refer to Import Permit from ITAC								
		Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS								
0404 40	0	Refer to Permit from the Commissioner of SAPS	lun.	200/	france	fine e	france	200/	200/	
9404.10	0	- Mattress supports	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9404.2	4	- Mattresses:								
9404.21	1	 Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered 	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9404.29		Of other materials:		_0.0					_0.0	
9404.29.10	7	Fitted with springs	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9404.29.90	8	Other	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	20%	
9404.30	0	- Sleeping bags	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%	16%	
9404.90		- Other:			-		_			
9404.90.10	4	Blankets as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 94	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
	1	Eiderdowns and duvets:				1	ĺ			
9404.90.2										
9404.90.2 9404.90.21	6	With feather or down stuffing	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	

- 471 - (18203) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XX 94.04

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9404.90.3		Quilts and bedspreads:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9404.90.31	7	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9404.90.32	5	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
9404.90.90	2	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	20%	
94.05	1	LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS INCLUDING SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS AND PARTS THEREOF, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE, HAVING A PERMANENTLY FIXED LIGHT SOURCE, AND PARTS THEREOF NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED: • Refer to Letter of Authority (LOA) from								
		NRCS	ļ							
		 Refer to Prohibited Goods Index 								
9405.10		 Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares): 								
9405.10.37	3	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental								
		surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.10.90	8	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9405.20	9	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor- standing lamps	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9405.30	3	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40		- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:								
9405.40.17	2	Ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.21	0	Other light fittings, containing light emitting diodes (LED) as a source of illumination	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9405.40.47	4	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.55	5	Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.60	1	 - Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film productions 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.80	6	 - Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.40.90	3	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9405.50	2	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.60	7	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9405.9		- Parts:								
9405.91		Of glass:								
9405.91.20	1	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.91.90	2	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9405.92		Of plastics:								
9405.92.30	5	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.92.90	9	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9405.99		Other:								
9405.99.27	1	For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9405.99.90	3	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
94.06		Prefabricated buildings:								
9406.10	8	- Of wood	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9406.90		- Other:								
9406.90.10	1	Of iron or steel	kg	20%	free	free	free	free	16%	
9406.90.90	3	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Reference

CHAPTER 95

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter Notes:

- 1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a) candles (heading 34.06);
 - (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
 - (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
 - (d) sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (e) fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
 - (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
 - (g) sports footwear (excluding skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
 - (h) walking-sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
 - (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys of heading 70.18;
 - (k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
 - (m) pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
 - (n) sports vehicles (excluding bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
 - (o) children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
 - (p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
 - (q) spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading 90.04);
 - (r) decoy calls and whistles (heading 92.08);
 - (s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
 - (t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
 - (u) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
 - racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
 - (w) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
- This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
- 3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
- 4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretive Rule (3)(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
- 5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

Reference

Sub Heading Note:

- 1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:
 - (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
 - (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

Additional Note:

1. Artificial turf presented as unassembled playing surfaces for sports fields, complete with provision for line markings, is classifiable within tariff heading 95.06. Artificial turf otherwise presented as production material is excluded from Chapter 95.

Heading /		-	Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
9503.00		TRICYCLES, SCOOTERS, PEDAL CARS AND SIMILAR WHEELED TOYS; DOLLS' CARRIAGES; DOLLS; OTHER TOYS; REDUCED-SIZE ("SCALE") MODELS AND SIMILAR RECREATIONAL MODELS, WORKING OR NOT; PUZZLES OF ALL KINDS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9503.00.10	1	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%	16%	
9503.00.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
95.04		VIDEO GAME CONSOLES AND MACHINES, ARTICLES FOR FUNFAIR, TABLE OR PARLOUR GAMES, INCLUDING PINTABLES, BILLIARDS, SPECIAL TABLES FOR CASINO GAMES AND AUTOMATIC BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT:								
		• Refer to 130.10								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9504.20	7	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9504.30		- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment (excluding bowling alley equipment):								
9504.30.10	9	Games of skill or chance	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9504.30.90	7	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9504.40	6	- Playing cards	u (jue/ pack)	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9504.50		- Video games consoles and machines (excluding those of subheading 9504.30):								
9504.50.20	5	 - Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9504.50.90	6	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9504.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
95.05		FESTIVE, CARNIVAL OR OTHER ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES, INCLUDING CONJURING TRICKS AND NOVELTY JOKES:								
9505.10	6	- Articles for Christmas festivities	kg	30%	free	30%	free	27%	24%	
9505.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

30.04.2021 SEC.XX 95.06

Heading /			Statis			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
95.06		ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL EXERCISE, GYMNASTICS, ATHLETICS, OTHER SPORTS (INCLUDING TABLE-TENNIS) OR OUTDOOR GAMES, NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER; SWIMMING POOLS AND PADDLING POOLS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9506.1		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:								
9506.11	6	Skis	2u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.12	2	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.19 9506.2	7	Other - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.21	0	Sailboards	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.29	1	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.3	•	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:	g							
9506.31	5	Clubs, complete	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.32	1	Balls	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.39	6	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.40	3	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.5		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	0							
9506.51	4	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.59	5	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.6		-Balls (excluding golf balls and table- tennis balls):								
9506.61	9	Lawn-tennis balls	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.62	5	Inflatable	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.69	3	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.70	7	 - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached 	2u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.9 9506.91	2	- Other: Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9506.99		Other:								
9506.99.10	0	Collapsible swimming pools and paddling pools, of polymers of vinyl chloride (PVC)	u	10%	free	free	free	free	8%	
9506.99.20	8	Artificial turf in the form of sports fields playing surfaces including marking lines, presented	2	400/					001	
	~	unassembled	m ²	10%	free	free	free	free	8%	
9506.99.90 95.07	9	Other FISHING RODS, FISH-HOOKS AND OTHER LINE FISHING TACKLE; FISH LANDING NETS, BUTTERFLY NETS AND SIMILAR NETS; DECOY "BIRDS" (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 92.08 OR 97.05) AND SIMILAR HUNTING OR		free	free	free	free	free	free	
0507.40	0		.	f	f	f	f	france	f	
9507.10 0507.20	3	- Fishing rods	u ka	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9507.20	8	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9507.30 9507.90	2 4	- Fishing reels	u u	free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	
9901.90	4		u	1166	1166	166	1166	1166	1166	

- 475 - (18205) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XX 95.08

Statis Rates of Duty Heading / CD **Article Description** Reference tical Sub-heading EFTA SADC MERCOSUR AFCFTA General EU Unit 95.08 ROUNDABOUTS, SWINGS, A1/1/1655 SHOOTING GALLERIES AND OTHER w.e.f. 1/1/21 FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS; TRAVELLING CIRCUSES AND TRAVELLING MENAGERIES; TRAVELLING THEATRES: 9508.10 7 - Travelling circuses and travelling menageries kg free free free free free free 9508.90 3 - Other free free free free free free kg

											Reference
			СНА	PTE	R 96						
			MISCELLANEOUS MA	NUF	ACTUR		TICLES				
С	hapter N	otes									
1.	This Ch	apte	does not cover the following:								
	(a) F	Penc	ls for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);								
	(b) A	Article	es of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbre	ellas c	or walking-	sticks);					
	(c) I	mitat	on jewellery (heading 71.17);								
			of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Sec ter 39);	ction 2	XV, of bas	se metal (Section X	V), or sim	ilar goods o	f plastics	
			y or other articles of Chapter 82 with handle applies, however, to separately presented h						als; heading	96.01 or	
			es of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle fran es of a kind specialised for use in dentistry o								
	(g) A	Article	es of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch	n case	s);						
	(h) N	Ausio	al instruments of parts or accessories thereo	of (Cha	apter 92);						
	(ij) A	Article	es of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);								
	(k) A	Article	es of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamp	os and	l lighting fi	ttings);					
	(I) A	Article	es of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisi	tes); c	or						
	(m) \	Vork	s of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapte	er 97)							
2.	In head	ing S	6.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral ca	rving	material" ı	means:					
		Hard Iom)	seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar veget	table i	materials o	of a kind u	ised for ca	rving (for	example, co	rozo and	
	(b) A	Ambe	r, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and ag	gglom	erated me	erschaum	, jet and m	nineral sub	ostitutes for j	et.	
3.	tufts of	anir s, or	6.03 the expression "prepared knots and tuft nal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which require only such further minor proces n.	which	n are read	ly for inco	orporation	without o	livision in bi	rooms or	
4.	not con or semi which r	npose -prec	is Chapter (excluding those of headings 96. ed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal ious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstruct al or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precio ith precious metal constitute only minor cons	l clad ted). I ous st	with precio However, h ones (nati	ous metal, neadings §	, of natural 96.01 to 96	or culture 6.06 or 96	ed pearls, or .15 include a	precious articles in	
A	dditional	Not	9:								
i.	For the	purp	oses of heading 96.06:								
			xpression "size" shall be taken to be equal ssed to the nearest half-millimetre; and	to the	e maximur	n cross m	easureme	nt in millir	metres of an	y button,	
			ons are put up on cards which are designed for the purposes of calculating the duty, be d					cards, ea	ach such sma	aller card	
н	eading /	0.0		Statis-			Rates	of Duty	1	1	
Sub	o-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	u li
96.	01		WORKED IVORY, BONE, TORTOISE- SHELL, HORN, ANTLERS, CORAL, MOTHER-OF-PEARL AND OTHER ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL, AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS (INCLUDING ARTICLES OBTAINED BY MOULDING): • Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
960	01.10	3	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

- 477 - (18206) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XX 96.01

Heading /	~		Statis-			Rates	of Duty	1		Def
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9601.90		- Other:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
9601.90.10	7	Worked ostrich egg shells	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9601.90.90	5	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9602.00	2	WORKED VEGETABLE OR MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS; MOULDED OR CARVED ARTICLES OF WAX, OF STEARIN, OF NATURAL GUMS OR NATURAL RESINS OR OF MODELLING PASTES, AND OTHER MOULDED OR CARVED ARTICLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; WORKED, UNHARDENED GELATIN (EXCLUDING GELATIN OF HEADING 35.03) AND ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED GELATIN	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
96.03		BROOMS, BRUSHES (INCLUDING BRUSHES CONSTITUTING PARTS OF MACHINES, APPLIANCES OR VEHICLES), HAND-OPERATED MECHANICAL FLOOR SWEEPERS, NOT MOTORISED, MOPS AND FEATHER DUSTERS; PREPARED KNOTS AND TUFTS FOR BROOM OR BRUSH MAKING; PAINT PADS AND ROLLERS; SQUEEGEES (EXCLUDING ROLLER SQUEEGEES):								
		Refer to Permit from Port Health Officer								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9603.10	0	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9603.2		-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:								
9603.21	1	Tooth brushes, including dental- plate brushes	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9603.29	2	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9603.29 9603.30	2	-Artists' brushes, writing brushes	u	1570	liee	nee	nee	1070	12 /0	
5005.50		and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:					l.			
9603.30.10	7	Artists brushes and writing brushes	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9603.30.90	5	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
9603.40	4	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
9603.50		- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:								
9603.50.10	6	Machine bottle brushes	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
9603.50.20	3	Parts of portable machine-tools	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9603.50.30	0	Parts of agricultural machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9603.50.40	8	Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9603.50.90	4	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
9603.90		- Other:				ļ				
9603.90.10	4	Feather dusters, of ostrich feathers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
9603.90.90	2	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
9604.00	0	HAND SIEVES AND HAND RIDDLES	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	

30.04.2021 SEC.XX 96.05

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9605.00	3	TRAVEL SETS FOR PERSONAL TOILET, SEWING OR SHOE OR CLOTHES CLEANING	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
96.06		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index BUTTONS, PRESS-FASTENERS, SNAP-FASTENERS AND PRESS- STUDS, BUTTON MOULDS AND OTHER PARTS OF THESE ARTICLES; BUTTON BLANKS:								
9606.10	1	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9606.2		- Buttons:								
9606.21	2	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9606.22	9	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9606.29	3	Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9606.30	Ŭ	-Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:	Ng	1070	nee	1100	100	1070	1270	
9606.30.15	9	Button moulds and other parts of buttons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9606.30.25	6	Button blanks	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
96.07		SLIDE FASTENERS AND PARTS THEREOF:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9607.1		- Slide fasteners:								
9607.11	1	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9607.19	2	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9607.20		- Parts:								
9607.20.50 9607.20.90	6	Slide fastener chains or stringers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16% 12%	
96.08	5	Other BALL POINT PENS; FELT TIPPED AND OTHER POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS; FOUNTAIN PENS, STYLOGRAPH PENS AND OTHER PENS; DUPLICATING STYLOS; PROPELLING OR SLIDING PENCILS; PEN-HOLDERS, PENCIL-HOLDERS AND SIMILAR HOLDERS; PARTS (INCLUDING CAPS AND CLIPS) OF THE FOREGOING ARTICLES (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 96.09):	kg		free	free	free	13,5%		
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9608.10 9608.20	9 3	- Ball point pens - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
9608.30	8	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	12%	
		other pens	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9608.40	2	- Propelling or sliding pencils	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9608.50	7	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9608.60	1	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9608.9	4	- Other:		f	6	f	f	france	6	
9608.91 9608.99	1	Pen nibs and nib points	u kg	free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	
96.09	•	PENCILS (EXCLUDING PENCILS OF HEADING 96.08), CRAYONS, PENCIL LEADS, PASTELS, DRAWING CHARCOALS, WRITING OR DRAWING CHALKS AND TAILORS' CHALKS:	<u> </u>							
9609.10	2	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	

- 479 - (18207) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XX 96.09

Heading /	0.5		Statis-	<u> </u>		Rates	of Duty	1		Deferre
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9609.20	7	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9609.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9610.00		SLATES AND BOARDS, WITH WRITING OR DRAWING SURFACES, WHETHER OR NOT FRAMED:								
9610.00.10	5	- With a dry-erasable surface designed for use with non-permanent felt or fibre tipped markers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9610.00.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9611.00	1	DATE, SEALING OR NUMBERING STAMPS, AND THE LIKE (INCLUDING DEVICES FOR PRINTING OR EMBOSSING LABELS), DESIGNED FOR OPERATING IN THE HAND; HAND- OPERATED COMPOSING STICKS AND HAND PRINTING SETS INCORPORATING SUCH COMPOSING STICKS	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
96.12		TYPEWRITER OR SIMILAR RIBBONS, INKED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR GIVING IMPRESSIONS, WHETHER OR NOT ON SPOOLS OR IN CARTRIDGES; INK-PADS, WHETHER OR NOT INKED, WITH OR WITHOUT BOXES:								
9612.10		- Ribbons:	ļ							
9612.10.10	7	Thermal transfer printing ribbons in cartridges	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9612.10.90	5	Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9612.20	4	- Ink-pads	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
96.13		CIGARETTE LIGHTERS AND OTHER LIGHTERS, WHETHER OR NOT MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL, AND PARTS THEREOF (EXCLUDING FLINTS AND WICKS):								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index		_					_	
9613.10	3	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable		free	free	free	free	free	free	
9613.20	8	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable		free	free	free	free	free	free	
9613.80 9613.90	5	- Other lighters		free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	free free	
9614.00	5 2	SMOKING PIPES (INCLUDING PIPE BOWLS) AND CIGAR OR CIGARETTE HOLDERS, AND PARTS THEREOF	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
96.15		COMBS, HAIR-SLIDES AND THE LIKE; HAIR PINS, CURLING PINS, CURLING GRIPS, HAIR-CURLERS AND THE LIKE (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 85.16), AND PARTS THEREOF:								
9615.1		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:								
9615.11	7	Of hard rubber or plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9615.19	8	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	
9615.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
96.16		SCENT SPRAYS AND SIMILAR TOILET SPRAYS, AND MOUNTS AND HEADS THEREFOR; POWDER-PUFFS AND PADS FOR THE APPLICATION OF COSMETICS OR TOILET PREPARATIONS:								
		Refer to Prohibited Goods Index								
9616.10	4	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9616.20	9	 Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations 	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9617.00	3	VACUUM FLASKS AND OTHER VACUUM VESSELS, COMPLETE WITH CASES; PARTS THEREOF (EXCLUDING GLASS INNERS)	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	16%	

30.04.2021 SEC.XX 96.18

Heading /	0.0	Auticle Description	Statis-	ļ,		Rates	of Duty	<u> </u>		Deference
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9618.00	7	TAILORS' DUMMIES AND OTHER LAY FIGURES; AUTOMATA AND OTHER ANIMATED DISPLAYS USED FOR SHOP WINDOW DRESSING	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
9619.00		SANITARY TOWELS (PADS) AND TAMPONS, NAPKINS AND NAPKIN LINERS FOR BABIES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF ANY MATERIAL:								
9619.00.02	7	- Sanitary towels (pads), of wadding of textile materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9619.00.03	5	- Pantyliners, of wadding of textile materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9619.00.06	5	- Other, of wadding of textile materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9619.00.11	6	- Sanitary towels (pads), of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9619.00.12	4	- Pantyliners, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9619.00.13	2	- Other, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9619.00.15	9	- Napkins for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9619.00.21	3	- Sanitary towels (pads), of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	16%	
9619.00.23	5	 Napkin liners for babies or similar articles and tampons of plastics or of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14 	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%	16%	
9619.00.25	6	- Napkins for babies and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textile material	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	36%	
9619.00.30	2	- Napkins for babies, of woven textile material	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%	36%	
9619.00.35 9619.00.41	3 8	 Sanitary towels (pads), made up from woven textile materials Sanitary towels (pads), made up from 	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	12%	
9619.00.42	6	 Pantyliners, made up from knitted or 	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9619.00.45	0	crocheted textile material - Other (excluding sanitary towels (pads) and pantyliners; excluding napkins for babies and similar articles), made up from	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
9619.00.91	4	woven, knitted or crocheted textile material . - Other, sanitary towels (pads) and	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	16%	
0040 00 00	2	pantyliners	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%	32%	
9619.00.99 9620.00	2 0	- Other Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles	kg kg	40% free	24% free	20% free	free	40% free	32%	

										Reference
		SECT	ION)	x						
		WORKS OF ART, COLLECT	ORS'	PIECES	S AND A		ES			
		CHAP	TER	97						
		WORKS OF ART, COLLECT	ORS'	PIECES	S AND A		ES			
Chapter No	tes:									
1. This Cha	apter	does not cover the following:								
(a) Ur	nuse	d postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery	(stamp	ped paper)	or the like	e, of head	ing 49.07;			
		cal scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of g 97.06; or	painte	d canvas (heading 5	59.07) exc	ept if they	/ may be cla	ssified in	
(c) pe	earls,	natural or cultured, or precious or semi-preciou	is ston	es (headir	igs 71.01	to 71.03).				
directly,	in bla	oses of heading 97.02, the expression "original ack and white or in colour, of one or of severa the material employed by him, but not including	l plate	s, wholly e	executed	by hand b	y the arti	st, irrespecti		
)3 does not apply to mass-produced reprode on if these articles are designed or created by a		or works	of conve	entional cr	aftsmans	hip of a co	mmercial	
· · /		t to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter hedule.	are to	be classif	ied in this	Chapter a	and not in	any other C	hapter of	
(B) He	eadir	g 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preced	ling he	adings of t	his Chapt	er.				
classified or of a va	d with	nd paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or sim in those articles, provided they are of a kind and normal to the articles referred to in this Note are	of a v	alue norm	al to those	e articles. /.				
Heading / Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	-
97.01		PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS AND PASTELS, EXECUTED ENTIRELY BY HAND (EXCLUDING DRAWINGS OF HEADING 49.06 AND EXCLUDING HAND-PAINTED OR HAND-DECORATED MANUFACTURED ARTICLES); COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9701.10	5	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	free	free	free				
9701.90 9702.00	1 4					l l	free	free	free	
]]	- Other ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS	kg u	free free	free free	free	free free free	free free free	free free free	
9703.00	8	ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND				free	free	free	free	
9703.00 9704.00	8	ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL POSTAGE OR REVENUE STAMPS, STAMP-POSTMARKS, FIRST-DAY COVERS, POSTAL STATIONERY (STAMPED PAPER) AND THE LIKE, USED OR UNUSED (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 49.07)	u	free	free	free free	free free	free free	free	
		ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL POSTAGE OR REVENUE STAMPS, STAMP-POSTMARKS, FIRST-DAY COVERS, POSTAL STATIONERY (STAMPED PAPER) AND THE LIKE, USED OR UNUSED (EXCLUDING THOSE	u	free free	free free	free free free	free free free	free free free	free free free	

Reference

SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 98

COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL PLANT

Additional Notes:

- 1. Motor vehicle manufacturers importing original equipment components provided for in this Chapter must be approved by the International Trade Administration Commission.
- 2. Automotive components described in any other Chapter of this Schedule shall, if imported by a motor vehicle manufacturer approved by the International Trade Administration Commission for the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, be deemed to be original equipment components classifiable in this Chapter.
- Original equipment components under the provisions of this Chapter shall include all automotive components as defined in Note 8 for incorporation in motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, but shall not include consumables or materials if not cut to size or shape or made up suitable for such use.
- 4. (a) "Consumables" mean those goods which are used in the manufacture of motor vehicles and components therefor, but do not form part of such motor vehicles or components.
 - (b) Any reference in this Chapter to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by a point and two noughts (for example 01.00) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 to this Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule, the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.
- 5. Original equipment components for motor vehicles enumerated under heading 98.01 shall not include automotive components of which -
 - (i) the floor panels, body sides or roof panels are permanently attached to each other (except in the case of cabs for road tractors for semi-trailers of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg, for motor vehicles for the transport of goods of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg and for chassis fitted with cabs of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg in which case the cabs may be assembled and trimmed);
 - (ii) the engine and transmission assemblies, axles, radiators, suspension components, steering mechanisms, braking or electrical equipment or instrumentation are fitted to such floor pans or chassis frames; and
 - (iii) the bodies/cabs are fitted to floor pans or chassis frames (except in the case of vehicles of a mono-built construction of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg).
- 6. The expression "vehicle mass" shall be taken not to include the mass of any fuel or water but to include the mass of any lubricants, spare wheel and tools which are supplied as standard equipment.
- 7. The expression "mono-built" shall be taken to mean a vehicle:
 - (i) without a chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles; or
 - (ii) of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body.
- 8. For the purposes of this Chapter "automotive components" means a new article which can be identified as being suitable for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles manufactured under rebate items 317.03 and 317.07 or original equipment components, including carpet cut to floorpan shape, leather seat covers cut to size, unfinished articles, including blanks and rough castings, having the essential character of automotive components.

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA]
9801.00		ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9801.00.05	3	- Tyres for the goods described in tariff subheadings 9801.00.10 to 9801.00.55	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
9801.00.10	0	 For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres) 	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
9801.00.15	0	 For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres) 	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
9801.00.20	7	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
9801.00.25	8	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading 8702.10.10 and tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
9801.00.30	4	- For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading 87.03 (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			D.C
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9801.00.40	1	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9801.00.45	2	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres).	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
9801.00.50	9	 For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres) 	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
9801.00.55	8	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles for use in underground mines and off-the-road								
		logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	

Reference

CHAPTER 99

SPECIAL COMBINED NOMENCLATURE CODES

Additional Notes:

- 1. The articles referred to in heading 99.01 are to be classified in those headings only:
 - (a) if the importer is a natural person and a holder of a valid travel document or passport from a SACU or SADC member state:
 - (b) if the goods do not exceed a total combined net mass of 25 kg; and
 - (c) once per person during a period of 30 days.
- 2. For the purpose of tariff heading 99.02, the expression "household consumables" includes foodstuffs, cleaning preparations and similar goods of a kind intended for domestic household purposes.
- 3. The person declaring goods in terms of tariff headings 99.01 and 99.02 shall, in addition to these Notes comply with the requirements of section 15, the rules for that section, any form for declaring goods and the directives issued by the Commissioner relating to such goods available on the SARS website or at the branch office where the person enters or leaves the Republic
- 4. Tariff heading 99.02 shall only apply:
 - (a) if the total value of the goods does not exceed R5000; and
 - (b) in the case of persons leaving the Republic.
- 5. The provisions of tariff heading 99.02 shall not apply to any alcoholic beverages and tobacco products.
- 6. The goods must be cleared in terms of the provisions Chapters 1 to 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1, if headings 99.01 and 99.02 do not apply.
- 7. For the purposes of heading 99.92:
 - (a) Any word or expression in this item in relation to stores shall have the meaning assigned thereto in section 38A and the rules for that section.
 - (b) Goods in free circulation supplied as stores to a foreign going ship or aircraft shall be cleared for export in terms of the provisions of heading 99.92 and not in terms of any other heading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
- 8. Heading 99.92 does not apply to the following goods that shall be cleared in accordance with the headings of Chapter 1 to Chapter 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1:
 - (a) Any goods supplied as spares of equipment;
 - (b) Bonded goods;
 - (c) Goods prohibited or restricted in terms of section 113;
 - (d) Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products that are goods in free circulation; and
 - (e) Fuel levy goods
- 9. Tariff subheading 9999.00.10 applies to personal effects (including sporting or recreational equipment), new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.01 of Schedule No. 4 or to such personal effects exported.
- 10. Tariff subheading 9999.00.20 applies to household furniture and other household effects, new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.06 of Schedule No. 4 or to such household effects exported.
- 11. For the purposes of this Chapter, "carbon emissions" means the carbon dioxide equivalent (CO₂e) of greenhouse gas emissions as defined in the Carbon Tax Act, 2019.

Heading /			Statis-			Rates	of Duty			
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	
9901.00		HAND-MADE ARTICLES OF:								A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/21
9901.00.03	9	- Leather or imitation leather	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9901.00.05	5	- Wood	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9901.00.07	1	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from		fine e	fina a	fina a	frag	fra a	fina a	
		plaiting materials	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9901.00.09	8	- Plastics	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9901.00.11	9	- Textiles	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9901.00.13	6	- Stone	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9901.00.15	2	- Glass	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9901.00.17	9	- Base metal	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9902.00	8	HOUSEHOLD CONSUMABLES	u	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9903.00		Carbon emissions, resulting from:								
9903.00.10	9	Fuel combustion	t	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9903.00.30	3	Fugitive	t	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9903.00.50	8	Industrial processes	t	free	free	free	free	free	free	

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK

- 485 - (18210) Supp 1126 30.04.2021 SEC.XXII 99.92

Heading /	0	Article Description	Statis-			Rates	of Duty	, ,		Reference
Sub-heading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
9992.00	2	STORES FOR FOREIGN-GOING SHIPS AND AIRCRAFTS		free	free	free	free	free	free	A1/1/1655 w.e.f. 1/1/2
9999.00		PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS, NEW OR USED:								
9999.00.10	5	- Personal effects, new or used	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	
9999.00.20	2	- Household furniture and other household effects, new or used	kg	free	free	free	free	free	free	

30.04.2021 SEC.XXII

Heading /			Statis-			Rat	tes of Dut	y		
Subheading	CD	Article Description	tical Unit	General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR	AfCFTA	Reference
	İ									
		- Blank -								
		- Blank - (continued on page 673)								
										<u> </u>

260.03

ltem	Tariff Heading/ Subheading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Item	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard Duty	Reference
260.03	7318.15.39	01.08	85	Other screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel), (excluding that imported from or originating in: Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, American Samoa, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Cornoros, Congo (Democratic Republic, of the), Cook Islands, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cura, Djibouti, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt (Arab Republic), El Salvador, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran, Islamic Republic, Ira, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Democratic People's Republic of), Kuwait, Kosovo, Kyrgyz Republic, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Latvia, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Macedonia (the Former Yugoslav Republic of), Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritus, Mexico, Micronesia (Federated States of), Moldova, Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Palau, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philipines, Romania, Russian Federation, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome and Principe, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom), Senegal, Serbia, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, St. Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Greneadines, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Turvalu, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Ukraine, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, West Bank and Gaza, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe)	301.00 - 399.00; 401.00 - 499.00 (excluding 317.06/00.00/03.00) 460.17/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	48,01%	A2/3/39 w.e.f. 11/08/19 up to and including 10/08/20

30.04.2021

ltem	Tariff Heading/ Subheading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Item	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard Duty	Reference
250.00 250.02				LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL				A2/3/29 w.e.f. 12/03/20 up to and including 11/03/21 A2/3/29 w.e.f. 12/03/20 up to and including
250.02	0207.14.9	01.07	76	Frozen bone-in portions of the species <i>Gallus Domesticus</i>	301.00 – 399.00; 401.00 – 499.00	EU	25%	11/03/21 A2/3/29 w.e.f. 12/03/20 up to and including 11/03/21
260.03	7318.15.39	01.08	85	Other screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel), (excluding that imported from or originating in: Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, American Samoa, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belize, Benin, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, Chinese Taipei, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Cook Islands, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cura, Djibouti, Dominican, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, (Arab Republic), El Salvador, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guinea, Guinea-Bisau, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran, Islamic Republic, Iraq, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic Republic, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Latvia, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Macedonia, the Former Yugoslav Republic, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritusi, Mexico, Micronesia, Federal States of, Moldova, Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Vanama, Papau New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Russian Federation, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Principe, Saudi Arabia, Kingdom, Senegal, Serbia, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Solomon Island, Somalia, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Grenadines, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Ukraine, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Bolivian Republic of, Zambia, Zimbabwe)	301.00 - 399.00; 401.00 - 499.00 (excluding 317.06/00.00/03.00; 460.17/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	45,61%	A2/3/47 up to and including 01/08/21

405.05

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
405.05				Goods for religious instruction or purposes:		
	00.00	01.00	09	Altars, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, church decorations, vestments and other appointments (excluding furniture), for use by a religious body	Full duty less the duty in Section B of Part 2 of Schedule No. 1	
	85.19	01.04	42	Apparatus, capable of sound reproduction only, manually operated, whether or not also suitable for use with batteries, entered for use by a religious body for religious instruction	Not exceeding the duty in Section B of Part 2 of Schedule No. 1	A4/1/354
405.09				GOODS USED BY THE NATIONAL SEA RESCUE INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICA, THE SOUTH AFRICAN LIFESAVING SOCIETY AND SA LIFESAVING		A4/1/354
	00.00	01.00	06	Goods of any description, for use by the National Sea Rescue Institute of South-Africa, the South-African Lifesaving Society and Lifesaving South Africa	Full duty	A4/343
406.00				 Goods for heads of state, diplomatic and other foreign representatives Notes: 1. The provisions of this rebate item (excluding items 406.01, 406.03 and 406.04) are conditional upon reciprocal treatment accorded by the government of the mission or person who is claiming these rebate facilities. 2. The provisions of this rebate item (excluding 406.01, 406.03 and 406.04) 		A4/1/370
				 The provisions of this repare item (excluding vol.01, 400.03 and 406.04) may only be applied if the Director-General: Department of International Relations and Co-operation or an official acting under his or her authority has certified that any person who is claiming rebate facilities has been listed in the register maintained by the Department of International Relations and Co-operation in accordance with the provisions of the Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges Act, 2001. For the purposes of rebate item 406.03 and 406.04, "an organisation or institution" shall means an organisation which the Director-General: Department of International Relations and Co-operation or an official acting under his or her authority has certified as an organisation or institution with which the Republic has concluded a formal agreement which provides, <i>inter alia</i>, for the granting of such rebate facilities. The provisions of this rebate item (excluding rebate item 406.01) may not apply to South African citizens or permanent residents of the Republic unless: 		
406.01				 (a) they are South African citizens who are also citizens of a state the territory of which formerly formed part of the Republic; or (b) the Government of the Republic has by agreement with an organisation or institution undertaken to grant rebate facilities to a South African citizen who is a representative, member, agent or officer with or to such organisation or institution. 5. A motor vehicle cleared under rebate of duty in terms of rebate items 406.01, 406.02, 406.03, 406.04, 406.05 or 406.07, may not be offered, advertised, lent, hired, leased, pledged, given away, exchanged, sold or otherwise disposed of within a period of 2 years from the date of entry under this item: Provided that any one of the foregoing acts with such vehicle within a period of 2 years from the date of entry in terms of this rebate item shall render such vehicle liable to payment of duty as determined by the Commissioner in consultation with the Director-General: Department of International Relations and Co-operation. 		A4/1/354
	00.00	01.00	09	Goods for the personal or official use by the President and his family	Full duty	A4/231

Jacobsens	
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK	

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
406.02	00.00	01.00	00	GOODS FOR DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS AND DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES ACCREDITED TO DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS Goods for the official use by a diplomatic mission and goods for the personal		A4/1/354
				or official use by diplomatic representatives accredited to a diplomatic mission and members of their families	As determined and approved by the Director- General: Department of International Relations and Co-operation in respect of Note 1	A4/343
406.03	00.00	01.00	02	GOODS FOR OTHER APPROVED FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES (EXCLUDING THOSE OF REBATE ITEM 406.05) Goods for the personal or official use by members, agents, officers, delegates		A4/1/354
				or permanent representatives of, to or with an organisation or institution, and the members of their families	As determined and approved by the Director- General: Department of International Relations and Co-operation in respect of Note 1	A4/343
406.04				GOODS IMPORTED BY AN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTION OR ORGANISATIONS IN TERMS OF AN AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO WITH THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AS PROVIDED FOR IN NOTE 3 TO THIS ITEM		A4/1/370
406.05	00.00	01.00	04	Goods imported for the official use by an organisation or institution in terms of an agreement as provided for in Note 3 GOODS FOR CONSULAR MISSIONS, CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES ACCREDITED TO CONSULAR MISSIONS AND FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES (EXCLUDING THOSE IN REBATE ITEMS 406.02 AND 406.03)	Full duty	A4/1/354
	00.00	01.00	06	Goods for the official use by a consular mission and goods for the personal or official use by consular representatives accredited to a consular mission and foreign representatives (excluding those referred to in rebate items 406.02		A4/ 1/334
				and 406.03) and members of their families	As determined and approved by the Director- General: Department of International Relations and Co-operation in respect of Note 1	A4/343
406.06	00.00	01.00	0.0	STATIONERY, UNIFORMS AND APPOINTMENTS FOR HONORARY CONSULAR OFFICERS		A4/1/354
406.07	00.00	01.00	08	Stationery, uniforms and appointments for the official use by a consular post headed by a honorary consular officer GOODS IMPORTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AND TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES ACCREDITED TO DIPLOMATIC OR CONSULAR	Full duty	A4/82
	00.00	01.00	09	MISSIONS Goods (excluding food, drink and tobacco in any form) imported by administrative and technical representatives accredited to diplomatic or consular missions, on their first entry on appointment by their governments, for their personal or official use, provided the said goods are imported with the approval of the Director-General: Department of International Relations and	For details	A4/1/354 A4/343
				Co-operation	Full duty	, , , , , 0+0

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
412.26				GOODS SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE TO REPLACE DEFECTIVE GOODS		A4/1/354
	00.00	01.00	01	 Goods (excluding goods for upgrading) supplied free of charge to replace defective goods which are covered by a warranty agreement, provided	Full duty	A4/1/354 A4/1/354 A4/1/354
412.27				(c) the replaced goods are disposed of as directed by the Commissioner GOODS FOR UPGRADING, SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE TO REPLACE		A4/1/354
412.27				PARTS WHICH ARE COVERED BY A WARRANTY AGREEMENT		
	00.00	01.00	03	Goods for upgrading, supplied free of charge to replace parts which are covered by a warranty agreement, provided	Full duty	A4/256 w.e.f. 1/6/03
				 (a) a specific permit issued by the International Trade Administration Commission, is submitted; 		A4/256 w.e.f. 1/6/03
				 (b) a copy of the bill of entry and the documents submitted in support of the bill of entry in terms of sections 39 and 40 under which the goods were originally entered for home consumption are submitted; 		A4/133
				(c) the goods are supplied by the original supplier; and		A4/133
412.28				(d) the replaced goods are disposed of as directed by the Commissioner Goods supplied by a licensee of a special customs and excise storage		A4/133
				warehouse licensed as a duty and tax free shop Notes:		A4/318
				 (a) In this item a duty and tax free shop means a duty and tax free shop as contemplated in the rules for Section 21; and 		A4/318
				(b) any word or expression used in this item in relation to a duty and tax free shop shall have the meaning assigned thereto in such rules.		A4/318
	00.00	01.00	05	Goods supplied by a licensee of an inbound duty and tax free shop to inbound travellers	Full duty	A4/318
413.00				SHIP OR AIRCRAFT STORES CONSUMED IN THE REPUBLIC		A4/1/372
				 Notes: Stores, foreign-going ship or foreign-going aircraft shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Rule 38A.01. The rebate of duty contemplated in item 413.04 shall not apply in circumstances where: any passengers embark at one port in the Republic for disembarkation at another port in the Republic; or functions held on board such ships are attended by persons who are not passengers or members of the crew of such ships. The rebate item does not apply to ships stores consumed in the Republic on a ship entering the coasting trade as contemplated in rule 24.02. 		
413.01	00.00	01.00	03	Any goods shipped as stores which have been consumed for the operation of the ship or aircraft itself or consumed by the master or pilot or any member of the crew or any passenger as part of the service included in the service contract of such master, pilot or crew member or fare of such passenger without extra payment therefor	Full duty	
413.02	00.00	01.00	05	Stores consumed on naval ships and military and naval aircraft on a visit to any port or place in the Republic, if the stores are consumed on such ship in any port in the Republic, or on such aircraft on a flight between any places in the Republic	Full duty	
413.03	00.00	01.00	07	Stores consumed on any foreign-going ship during a national state of disaster declared in terms of section 27 of the Disaster Management Act, 2002 (Act No. 57of 2002) in any port in the Republic or between any places in the Republic for the duration of such national state of disaster, subject to conditions prescribed by regulations issued in terms of that Act	Full duty	
413.04	00.00	01.00	09	 Stores referred to in this item, supplied for own use to passengers on foreign- going ships on pleasure cruises that call at coastal ports in the Republic for short visits subject to the following limitations:	Full duty	

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
				- BLANK -		

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
460.01 (Cont.)	03.04	01.04	41	Mackerel, horse-mackerel, snoek, kingklip, sole, angel fish (Brama raii), black marlin (Makaira indica), bigscale mackerel (gastoro) (Gasterochisma melampis), dorado (mai-mai) (Coryphaena hippurus), moon fish (opa) (Lampris regius), oil fish, smooth (escolar) (Lepidocybium flavobrunneum), oil fish, rough (Ruvettus pretiousus), sawara (Acathocybium solandri), sail fish (Istiophorus platipterus), striped marlin (Tetrapturus audax), shortbill spear fish (sikiyami) (Tetrapturus angustirostris), sword fish (Xiphias gladius), ribbon fish (Lepidopus caudatus), monk (Lophius piscatorius), cavebass (Dinoperca petersi), lyretail hogfish (Bodianus anthioides), turncoat hogfish (Bodianus axillaris), saddleback hogfish (Bodianus bilunulatus), diana's hogfish (Bodianus diana), lined hogfish (Bodianus Leucostictus), goldsaddle hogfish (Bodianus perditio), yellowfin emperor (Lethrinus crocineus), river snapper (Lutjanus argentimaculatus), rosy jobfish (Pristipomoides filamentosus), king mackerel (Scomberomorus commerson), tomato rockcod (Cephalopholis sonnerati), white-edged rockcod (Epinephelus albomarginatus), brown- spotted rockcod (Epinephelus chlorostigma), malabar rockcod (Epinephelus malabaricus), rockcod (Epinephelus rivulatus), englishman (Chrysoblephus anglicus), slinger (Chrysoblephus puniceus) and blueskin (Polysteganus coeruleopunctatus), in such quantities and at such times as the Director- General: Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development may allow by specific permit	Full duty	A4/2/398 w.e.f. 1/1/20
	03.05	01.04	48	Dried fish, in such quantities and at such times as the International Trade	Full duty	A4/2/355
	04.00	01.02	29	Administration Commission may allow by specific permit Dairy produce of headings 04.01, 04.02, 04.03, 04.04, 04.05 and 04.06 in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development may allow by specific permit: Provided that such permit shall be issued under such conditions as may be agreed upon by the Governments of the Republic, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia: Provided further that goods cleared in terms of this rebate item shall not be removed to the area of Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland or Namibia.	Full duty	A4/2/355 A4/2/398 w.e.f. 1/1/20
	04.09	01.04	47	Natural honey, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 1 kg, subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development may allow by specific permit, for repacking into immediate packings of a content of less than 1 kg	Full duty	A4/2/398 w.e.f. 1/1/20
460.02				POTATOES, LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, CEREALS, OIL SEEDS AND SWEET CORN, IMPORTED BY SPECIFIC PERMIT		A4/2/355
	00.00	01.00	05	Potatoes, dried leguminous vegetables, cereals, oil seeds and sweet corn, verified by the Director-General: Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development that it can only be used for planting or sowing	Full duty	A4/2/398 w.e.f. 1/1/20
	0904.2	01.05	55	Dried, crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum for the extraction of oleoresin of a kind used in the food industry, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the International Trade Administration Commission may allow by specific permit, provided the Commission is satisfied that the subject fruits are not available in the SACU region	Full duty	A4/345
	1001.9	01.05	57	Wheat (excluding durum wheat), in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development may allow by specific permit: Provided that such permit shall be issued under such conditions as may be agreed upon by the Governments of the Republic, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia: Provided further that wheat and wheaten flour obtained from such wheat cleared in terms of this rebate item, shall not be removed to the area of Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland or Namibia	Full duty	A4/2/398 w.e.f. 1/1/20
	12.05	01.04	49	Rape seed, whether or not broken, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development may allow by specific permit	Full duty	A4/2/398 w.e.f. 1/1/20

Rebate Item	Tariff Heading	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Reference
460.03	0207.14.9	01.07	40	 MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL Frozen meat of the species Gallus domesticus, cut in pieces with bone in and imported from or originating in the United States of America, in such quantities, at such times and subject to such conditions as the linternational Trade Administration Commission (TAC) may allow by specific permit on recommendation of the Director General: The Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development (DALRRD), provided that (a) With effect from 1.4pril 2016, permits may be issued by ITAC for meat imported in terms of this rebate item; (b) From the date this rebate item comes into operation up to and including 31 March 2016 meat imported in terms of this rebate item shall be on a first-core basis; (c) The meat subject to the provisions of this rebate item may not exceed a basis cannual quota period is 1 April to 31 March; (e) Prior to 1 April 2016, the quota shall be 16 250 metric tonnes; (f) The ament and for a growth factor as determined by DALRRD is applied to the basic quota annually; (g) The meat imported in terms of this rebate item may not be removed outside the Republic for consumption in any of the BLNS countries; (i) This rebate item shall be suspended if any benefits that South Africa enjoyed under AGOA as at 1 November 2015 are suspended, and shall remain suspended for as long as those benefits under AGOA remains suspended; and (i) This rebate item is suspended in terms of paragraph (i) as from the date the Minister of Finance that South Africa's benefits under AGOA have been and undy undut subsending 2006. FISH PREPARATIONS, SUGAR IN TERMS OF THE SADC TRADE PROTOCOL, GLUTEN FREE PREPARATIONS ADD PREPARATIONS BASED ON FRUT, IMPORTED BY SPECIFIC PERIMIT Preparations based on minced, flavoured and cooked fish, frozen, formed into the Minister of Finance that South Africa's benefits under AGOA have been individual mass not exceeding 200 g, in such quantities and at su	Full duty	A4/2/372 A4/2/373 with retrospective effect from 1/4/20 A4/2/355 A4/2/370

							Reference			
				SECTION B						
REE	BATES	AND R	EFUN	DS OF SPECIFIC EXCISE DUTIES ON BEER MAD	DE FROM MA					
				TRADITIONAL AFRICAN BEER						
Sectio	on Note	s:								
th of	e Presic	ent, diplor	natic a	01 (02.01) and 619.01 (03.01) apply to excisable goods specified nd other foreign representatives mentioned in rebate items 406.0 to the requirements of those rebate items and the provisions on	01, 406.02, 406.	03 or 406.05	A6/18			
2. Ite	ems 619			02 (02.01) and 619.02 (03.01) apply to excisable goods specifie use (including supply stores from foreign-going ships or aircraft).	d therein, expor	ted from any	A6/18			
3. Fo	or the pu	rpose of it	em 619	.03, the following:	d or has unde	orgono post	A6/1B/8			
(a	 (a) (i) Beer made from malt which is off-specification or has become contaminated or has undergone post-manufacturing deterioration may, subject to Note 4, be returned to a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse for destruction only if such products are found to be off-specification, contaminated or have undergone post-manufacturing deterioration within a period of 12 months after removal from a customs and excise warehouse and that the goods are returned to such warehouse within this period. (ii) The provisions of this item shall apply in respect of beer made from malt - (aa) in the case of beer made from malt under the control of the manufacturer; (bb) in the case of beer made from malt returned as produced from the same batch(es); (cc) in the case of beer made from malt returned in the originally sealed containers for wholesale or similar packaging. 									
(b	 (b) (i) If the Commissioner approves the application, any beer made from malt returned in terms of this item shall be - (a) kept intact and entirely separate from any other goods or materials until it has been examined and identified by an officer; and (b) unpacked, where applicable, and transferred to and mixed with stocks of materials for processing, under 									
	 (bb) unpacked, where applicable, and transferred to and mixed with stocks of materials for processing, under supervision of an officer; or (cc) destroyed under supervision of an officer. (ii) The licensee of a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse to which such products are returned for destruction must keep a record which includes at least the following - 									
	 (aa) a detailed description of the goods received including the applicable tariff item; (bb) the quantity received; (cc) the date of receipt; (dd) the name or registered business name (if any) and the physical address of the person from whose 									
(c) For th proof this i calcu	ee) the de ne purpose of the rate tem and, lated for re	livery r of sec of ex of ex if the l ofund p	products concerned were returned; and ote under cover of which such products were returned. tion 75(11A), the licensee of the customs and excise manufacturi ise duty paid or payable on the products for destruction in accor- icensee is unable to produce such proof, the duty on any qu urposes at the lowest rate of excise duty levied in terms of this A	rdance with the lantity so returr .ct on such prod	provisions of ned, shall be				
(d) The I destri amou	icensee of oyed in the int duly re	such v montl undabl	or to the date of the examination contemplated in Note 3(b)(i)(aa) varehouse may, after destruction of the products concerned, and ily account, prescribed in the rules for section 19A, set-off as con e against the amount payable on any such account during a peri- ction, as the case may be.	on accounting f ntemplated in se	ection 77 any				
go to	licensed bods to t the Co	l manufact	urer of e's cus er to h	goods contemplated in item 619.03 may, if circumstances arise toms and excise manufacturing warehouse for destruction as cor ave the goods destroyed at the manufacturer's own distribut	ntemplated in the	at item, apply	A6/1B/8			
(i) (ii	The r) the d befor	emoval to estruction e the beer	the app and loo is remo	roved premises takes place within a period of 12 months prescrib ation of such destruction is requested and prior approval is obta wed for destruction; therwise remain subject to the provisions of item 619.03, the No	ined from the C	commissioner				
,	/ rules: /) the d	estruction	s done	under customs supervision if required by the Commissioner; and as the Commissioner may specify in writing is complied with.	,					
Rebate Item	Tarif Item			Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund				
619.01	104.10	.10 01.0	1 73	Traditional African Beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22 (excluding beer made from Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19)	Full duty		A6/18			
	104.10 104.17			Beer made from malt, other Traditional African Beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22 (excluding beer made from Traditional African	Full duty		A6/18			
				beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19)	Full duty		A6/18			

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
619.02	104.10.10	01.01	75	Traditional African Beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22 (excluding beer made from Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19)	Full duty		A6/18
	104.10.20	02.01	72	Beer made from malt, other	Full duty		A6/18
	104.17.05	03.01	71	Traditional African Beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22 (excluding beer made from Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19)	Full duty		A6/18
619.03	104.10.20	01.01	70	Beer made from malt which, has been removed from any customs and excise manufacturing warehouse after entry or deemed entry for home consumption and payment of duty, has been found to be off-specification or has become contaminated or has undergone post- manufacturing deterioration and is returned to a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse for destruction, subject to the provisions of Note 3 to this Section		Fulll duty	A6/18
619.04	104.10.20	01.01	74	Beer made from malt, other, used in the manufacture of other fermented beverages, unfortified, of item 104.17.15	Full duty		A6/18
619.05	104.10.20	01.01	71	Beer made from malt, other, used in the manufacture of mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, of item 104.17.22	Full duty		A6/18
619.06	104.10.20	01.01	73	Beer made from malt, other, used in the manufacture of spirits, of item 104.20	Full duty		A6/18
619.07	104.10.20	01.01	75	Other beer made from malt used in the manufacture of non- alcoholic beverages, including those produced by a process of extracting alcohol classifiable in terms of item 104.21.01 or 104.23.28 as provided for in terms of items 621.23, 621.27, 621.33 and 621.37	Full duty		A6/1B/02
619.09	104.10.20	01.01	79	Other beer made from malt used in the production of fermented ethyl alcohol by-product as provided for in terms of items 621.25, 621.29, 621.35 and 621.39 (excluding that produced in the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages)	Full duty		A6/1B/02

				Reference
E	ΒEV	ER/	SECTION C S AND REFUNDS OF SPECIFIC EXCISE DUTIES ON WINE AND OTHER FERMENTED AGES (EXCLUDING BEER MADE FROM MALT AND TRADITIONAL AFRICAN BEER), RES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES NOT ELSEWHERE	
Se	ctio	n No	otes:	
1.	dip	loma	20.01, 620.02 and 620.03 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, supplied for use by the President, tic and other foreign representatives mentioned in item 406,01, 406.02, 406.03, or 406.05 of Schedule No. 4, to the requirements of those items and the provisions of Notes 1 to 4 to item 406.00.	A6/19
2.	lter wa	ns 62 rehoi	20.04, 620.05 and 620.06 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, exported from any customs and excise use (including supply stores from foreign-going ships or aircraft).	A6/19
3.	oth		20.07, 620.08, 620.09 and 620.10 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, for use in the manufacture of cisable goods in a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse or special customs and excise manufacturing use.	A6/18
4.	ma (a)	nufa On	20.11, 620.13, 620.15, 620.19 and 620.21 apply to the excisable goods specified therein, used for the cture of vinegar and non-alchoholic beverages and for topping up: Provided that - completion of each operation or process specified in items 620.13 (01.02), (02.02) the rebate user shall render to the Controller in a form approved by the Commissioner.	A6/1C/46
	the	regi	the purposes of items 620.11, 620.13 (01.01) and 620.15, any conversion shall take place on the premises of strant by the addition of acetic acid to such extent that the acidity of the mixture shall be equivalent to at least cent by mass of acetic acid.	
5.	of t in 1	oppii erms	purpose of items 620.13 (01.02) and 620.17, fortified wine and fortified fermented beverages entered for purposes ng or sweetening of unfortified wine and unfortified fermented beverages shall not be allowed under rebate of duty of these provisions if the alcoholic strength of such unfortified wine and unfortified fermented beverages are increased by more than 0.6 per cent alcohol by volume per occasion/batch.	A6/18
6.		(i)	purpose of items 620.22, 620.23 and 620.24 the following: Wine, vermouth and other fermented beverages which are off-specification or have become contaminated or have undergone post-manufacturing deterioration may, subject to Note 8, be returned to a customs and excise special manufacturing warehouse (SVM) for destruction or reprocessing, only if such products are found to be off-specification, contaminated or have undergone post-manufacturing deterioration within a period of 12 months after removal from the SVM and that the goods are returned within this period. The provisions of this item shall apply in respect of wine, vermouth and other fermented beverages -	
		()	(aa) under the control of the manufacturer;(bb) returned as produced from the same batch(es); and	
		(iii)	(cc) returned in the originally sealed containers for wholesale or similar packaging. The licensee of the customs and excise manufacturing warehouse in which such goods will be reprocessed or destroyed must apply to the Commissioner for such reprocessing or destruction stating the circumstances in which the goods have become, and the extent to which the goods are, off-specification or contaminated.	
	(b)	(i)	If the Commissioner approves the application, any wine, vermouth or other fermented beverages returned in terms of this item shall be -	
			(aa) kept intact and entirely separate from any other goods or materials until it has been examined and identified by an officer; and	
			 (bb) unpacked, where applicable, and transferred to and mixed to and mixed with stocks of materials for reprocessing, under supervision of an officer; or (cc) destroyed under supervision of an officer. 	
		(ii)	The licensee of a SVM to which such products are returned for destruction or reprocessing must keep a record which includes at least the following - (aa) a detailed description of the goods received including the applicable tariff item;	
			(bb) the quantity received; (cc) the date of receipt;	
			 (dd) the delivery note under cover of which such products were returned; (ee) proper record of the excise inspection processes; and (ff) proper record of the excise permission to destruct as permanent. 	
	(c)	(i)	(ff) proper record of the excise permission to destroy or reprocess. For the purpose of section 75(11A), the licensee of the SVM making such application must produce proof that duty was in fact paid as well as the rate at which the excise duty was paid on such products presented for destruction or reprocessing in accordance with the provisions of this item and, if the licensee is unable to produce such proof of the rate, the duty on any quantity so returned shall be calculated for refund purposes at the lowest rate of excise duty levied in terms of this Act on such products during the 12 months period contemplated in Note 6(a)(i).	
		. ,	Where any goods containing spirits for which any rebate of duty on the spirits has been allowed as contemplated in section 75(18) are returned to a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse for reprocessing or destruction as provided in this item, the excise duty so allowed as a rebate in respect of the goods returned must be paid back before any process of reworking the product or destruction thereof may take place.	
	(d)	aco set	e licensee of such warehouse may, after reprocessing or destruction of the products concerned, and on counting for the goods reprocessed or destroyed in the monthly account, prescribed in the rules for section 19A, -off as contemplated in section 77, any amount duly refundable against the amount payable on such account ing a period of two years after receipt of the goods for reprocessing or destruction, as the case may be.	
7.	For	the	purposes of item 620.25 -	A6/1C/66
	(a)		cipients of unfortified wine for use in the manufacture of foodstuffs - must register (including the premises);	

	(iii) must	,	ve th	e wine from a licensed manufacturer of unfortified wine: and			Reference
	(iii) must	,	v O U	e wine from a licensed manufacturer of Unioritied wine: and			
	(A) e	кеер тес	ord o	f at least the following -			
				turing operation or process on a form DA 133 and this record mu	ist be made av	ailable to the	
		Controller		temand; turing formula used by the registrant shall be made available to th	e Controller on	demand and	
				he ratio of the unfortified wine in relation to the end product.			
	()			ery notes of wine received;			
	()	•		vived; and			
(b)	()	he date o		eipt. s who supplied unfortified wine to users registered in terms of this	itom shall		
(u)				registrants on the prescribed form DA 32;	itern snan -		
	()			e on the monthly account; and			
	(iii) keep	record of	the i	removals of the wine.			
				goods contemplated in item 620.24 may, if circumstances arise t			A6/1C/9
				toms and excise manufacturing warehouse for destruction as con ave the goods destroyed at the manufacturer's own distributi			
	struction fac						
()				roved premises takes place within a period of 12 months prescribe	(),		
(b)				ation of such destruction is requested and prior approval is obtai beverages are removed for destruction;	ned from the C	ommissioner	
(c)				therwise remain subject to the provisions of item 620.24, the N	otes thereto. #	ne Act and it	
(-)	rules;				, •		
(d)				under customs supervision if required by the Commissioner; and			
(e)	any other	requirem	ient a	as the Commissioner may specify in writing is complied with.			
							-
Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	
620.01	104.15			Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape			-
	101110			must (excluding that of heading 20.09)			A6/19
	104.15.01	01.01	77	Sparkling wine	Full duty		A6/19
	104.15.03	02.01	75	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume			AG/10/20
	104.15.04	03.01	71	but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol In containers holding 2li or less: Unfortified wine: Other	Full duty Full duty		A6/1C/39 A6/19
	104.15.04	03.01	78	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume	T un duty		A0/13
		0.101		but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/30
	104.15.06	05.01	74	Fortified wine: Other	Full duty		A6/19
	104.15.13	06.01	71	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.15	07.01	70	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.17	08.01	78	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume	T un duty		//0/10/44
				but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.19	09.01	76	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.21	10.01	72	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.23	11.01	70	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.25	12.01	79	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume	5		
				but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.27	13.01	77	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44
620.02	104.16			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances			A6/19
	104.16.01	01.01	79	Sparkling	Full duty		A6/24
	104.16.03	02.01	74	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume			
				but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol	Full duty		A6/1C/39
	104.16.04	03.01	70	Unfortified: Other	Full duty		A6/19
· · · · · ·	104.16.05	04.01	77	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume			A6/20
	104.16.06	05.01	73	but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol Fortified: Other	Full duty Full duty		A6/30 A6/19
	104.16.00	06.01	73	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume	i un uuty		10/13
		00.01		but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/39
·	104.16.10	07.01	73	Other: Unfortified: Other	Full duty		A6/19
	104.16.11	08.01	76	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume	Full duty		
	101 16 10	00.04	70	but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol	ينقرباه الرزح		
	104.16.12 104.17	09.01	72	Other Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and	Full duty		
020.03	104.17			mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of			
				fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not			
	101 1=	o		elsewhere specified or included			A6/19
1	104.17.03 104.17.05	01.01 02.01	79 77	Sparkling fruit beverages and sparkling mead Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to	Full duty		A6/19
			77	Litaguional Airican peer as defined in Additional Note 1 to 1			

- 882.05 -

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
620.03	104.17.07	05.01	74	Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent by volume	Full duty		A6/1C/41
	104.17.09	07.01	77	Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent			
	104.17.11	09.01	70	by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol Other mixtures of fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not	Full duty		A6/1C/41
	104.17.15	10.01	71	exceeding 9 per cent by vol Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not	Full duty		A6/1C/42
	104.17.16	11.01	76	exceeding 15 per cent by vol Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.17	12.01	72	15 per cent by vol Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol	Full duty Full duty		A6/1C/34 A6/1C/34
	104.17.21	13.01	74	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume not exceeding	,		
	104.17.22	14.01	70	23 per cent by vol Other mixtures of fermented fruit or mead beverages and non- alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.25	15.01	70	by vol Other mixtures of fermented fruit or mead beverages and non- alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent	Full duty		A6/1C/34
620.04	104.17.90 104.15	16.01	73	by vol Other Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09)	Full duty Full duty		A6/1C/34 A6/1C/34 A6/19
	104.15.01 104.15.03	01.01 02.01	72 70	Sparkling wine With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume	Full duty		A6/19
	104.15.04 104.15.05	03.01 04.01	77 73	but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol In containers holding 2li or less: Unfortified wine: Other With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume	Full duty Full duty		A6/1C/39 A6/19
				but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/30
	104.15.06 104.15.13	05.01 06.01	78 77	Fortified wine: Other With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol	Full duty Full duty		A6/19 A6/1C/44
	104.15.15	07.01	75	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.17	08.01	73	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.19 104.15.21	09.01 10.01	71 78	Other With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol	Full duty Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.23 104.15.25	11.01 12.01	76 74	Other	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.10.20	12.01	1 -	but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/44
620.05	104.15.27 104.16.03	13.01 02.01	72 71	Other With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104 16 04	03.04	76	volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol	Full duty		A6/1C/39
	104.16.04 104.16.05	03.01 04.01	76 72	Other With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol	Full duty Full duty		A6/30
	104.16.06	05.01	79	Fortified: Other	Full duty		A6/19
	104.16.09	06.01	79	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/39
620.05	104.16.10	07.01	75	Unfortified: Other	Full duty		A6/19
	104.16.11	08.01 09.01	71	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol Fortified: Other	Full duty Full duty		A6/30 A6/19
	104.16	00.01	10	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	r un duty		A6/WN
	104.16.04	03.01	76	Unfortified: Other	Full duty		A6/19

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	СD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
620.06	104.17			Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:			A6/1C/34
	104.17.03	01.01	74	Sparkling fruit beverages and sparkling mead	Full duty		A6/1C/34
620.06	104.17.05	02.01	72	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Full duty		A6/19
	104.17.07	04.01	75	Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent by volume	Full duty		A6/1C/41
	104.17.09	06.01	78	Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol	Full duty		A6/1C/41
	104.17.11	08.01	70	Other mixtures of fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/42
	104.17.15	10.01	75	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.16	11.01	71	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.17	12.01	78	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not	5		
	104.17.21	13.01	70	exceeding 23 per cent by vol Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume not exceeding	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.22	14.01	76	23 per cent by vol Other mixtures of fermented fruit or mead beverages and non- alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent	Full duty		A6/1C/34
	104.17.25	15.01	76	by vol Other mixtures of fermented fruit or mead beverages and non- alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by	Full duty		A6/1C/34
620.07	104.17.90	16.01	79	vol Other Wine, unfortified, entered for use in the manufacture of:	Full duty Full duty		A6/1C/34 A6/1C/34 A6/19
020.07	104.15.21			With an alcoholic strength by volume of at least 4,5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16,5 per cent by vol.:	E U 1 4		A6/1C/44
		01.01 01.02	74 71	Sparkling wine of item 104.15.01 Fortified wine of items 104.15.05, 104.15.06, 104.15.17, 104.15.19, 104.15.25 and 104.15.27	Full duty Full duty		A6/1C/44 A6/1C/44
		01.03	79	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, unfortified of items 104.16.03, 104.16.04, 104.16.09 and 104.16.10	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.04	76	Other fermented fruit beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified of item 104.17.16	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.05	73	Other fermented fruit beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified of item 104.17.21	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.06	70	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages of items 104.17.22 and 104.17.25	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.07	78	Spirits of items 104.21.01, 104.23.01, 104.23.02, 104.23.03 and 104.23.04 (excluding fermented ethyl alcohol)	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.08	75	Liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages of items 104.23.22, 104.23.24, 104.23.26 and 104.23.28	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		01.09	72	Fermented ethyl alcohol with an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 per cent vol., of items 104.23.04 and 104.23.28 as provided for in item 621.17	Full duty		A6/1C/44
	104.15.23			Other:	. In doty		A6/1C/44
		02.01	72	Sparkling wine of item 104.15.01	Full duty		A6/1C/44
		02.02	79	Fortified wine of items 104.15.05, 104.15.06, 104.15.17, 104.15.19, 104.15.25 and 104.15.27	Full duty		A6/1C/44
620.07	104.15.23	02.03	77	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, unfortified of items 104.16.03, 104.16.04, 104.16.09 and 104.16.10	Full duty		A6/1C/44

- 884.05 -

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
621.03	104.23.09	07.01	71	In containers holding 2 li or less:	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.11	08.01	71	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.13	09.01	78	In containers holding 2 li or less:	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.15	10.01	74	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.17	11.01	72	In containers holding 2 li or less:	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.19	12.01	70	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.21	13.01	79	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.22	14.01	75	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.23	15.01	71	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.24	16.01	78	vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol	Full duty		A6/1D/07 A6/1D/07
	104.23.24	17.01	74	Other With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent	5		
				vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.26	18.01	70	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.27	19.01	77	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.28	20.01	71	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
621.05	104.21			Spirits entered for mixing with petrol in a customs and excise warehouse approved for this purpose by the Commissioner:			A6/19
	104.21.01	01.01	79	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume			
				of 80 per cent volume or higher	Full duty		A6/19
	104.21.03	02.01	77	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, or any strength	Full duty		A6/19
621.08	104.21			Spirits for industrial use or for use in the manufacture of			
				other non-liquor products:			A6/19
	104.21.01	01.01	74	Undenatured spirits	Full duty		A6/19
	104.21.03	02.01	72	Partially denatured spirits	Full duty		A6/19
	104.21.03	02.02	79	Fully denatured spirits	Full duty		A6/19
	104.23.04	03.01	73	Undenatured spirits	Full duty		A6/1D/05
	104.23.04	03.02	70	Partially denatured spirits	Full duty		A6/1D/05
	104.23.04	03.03	78	Fully denatured spirits	Full duty		A6/1D/05
	104.23.28	04.01	71	Undenatured spirits	Full duty		A6/1D/05
	104.23.28	04.02	79	Partially undenatured	Full duty		A6/1D/05
	104.23.28	04.02	76	Full denatured spirits	Full duty		A6/1D/05
621.09	104.23.20	04.05	10	Spirits entered for use as fuel in internal combustion piston engines	1 un daty		A6/1D/01
	104.21.03	01.01	79	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits manufactured in the Republic by the distillation of vegetable products, denatured	Full duty		A6/1D/01
621.10				Rectified spirits derived from apples or pears for use in the manufacture of fermented apple or pear beverages	,		A6/1D/01
	104.21.01	01.01	78	Undenatured ethyl alcohol derived from apples or pears of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher	Full duty		A6/1D/01
621.11				Spirits entered for use in the manufacture of other fermented fruit beverages and other mixtures of	T dir daty		/10/10/01
				fermented fruit beverages and other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages, or mead beverages, fortified and non-alcoholic beverages, excluding wine) of items 104.17.21 and 104.17.25			A6/1D/03
	104.21.01	01.01	77	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent volume or higher	Full duty		A6/19
	104.23.04	03.01	79	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.11	04.01	76	Other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.28	05.01	71	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
621.12				Spirits entered for use in the preservation of unfortified wine of fresh grapes (excluding vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants and aromatic substances):	,		A6/1D/01
	104.23.04	02.01	76	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
621.13	101.20.01	02.01	10	Spirits entered for use in the manufacture of fortified wine of fresh grapes (excluding vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants and aromatic substances):	, an day		A6/1D/01
	104.21.01	01.01	73	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher,obtained by distilling grape wine			
	104.23.03	02.01	76	or grape marc Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22, in	Full duty		A6/1D/05
	104.23.04	03.01	72	containers holding 2 li or less	Full duty Full duty		A6/1D/07 A6/1D/07
	104.23.04	03.01	12		Full duty		A0/10/07

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	C D	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
621.14				Spirits entered for use in the preservation of other			A6/1D/01
				fermented beverages unfortified (excluding wine) of item 104.17.16			
	104.21.01	01.01	75	Undernatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume			
				of 80 per cent volume or higher	Full duty		A6/19
	104.23.04	02.01	71	Other	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.11	03.01	77	Other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	Full duty		A6/19
	104.23.28	04.01	72	Other	Full duty		A6/19 A6/19
621.15				Spirits used in the manufacture of vermouth and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, fortified	,		A6/19
	104.21.01	01.01	77	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume			
	101 02 04	00.04	74	of 80 per cent volume or higher	Full duty		A6/19
	104.23.04 104.23.11	02.01 03.01	71 79	Other Other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane	Full duty		A6/1D/07
	104.23.11	03.01	19	products	Full duty		A6/19
621.16	104.23.28	04.01	74	Other Spirits entered or deemed to have been entered for home consumption and payment of duty as contemplated in section 19A and its rules which have been exported by the licensee of a manufacturing warehouse (VMS) from stocks owned and stored by such licensee on premises outside such warehouse, subject to compliance with Note	Full duty		A6/19
				8 to this Section			A6/19
	104.21.01	01.01	79	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume		As provided in	A6/19
				of 80 per cent volume or higher		Note 8 to this	
						Section	
	104.23.01	03.01	72	Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22, in containers holding 2 li or less		As provided in Note 8 to this	A6/1D/07
	104.23.02	04.01	79	Other		Section As provided in	A6/1D/07
	104.20.02	04.01	15			Note 8 to this	AU/ I D/UI
						Section	
	104.23.03	05.01	75	Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22, in		As provided in	A6/1D/07
				containers holding 2 li or less		Note 8 to this	
	101 00 01	00.04	74	Other		Section	
	104.23.04	06.01	71	Other		As provided in Note 8 to this	A6/1D/07
						Section	
	104.23.05	07.01	78	In containers holding 2li or less		As provided in	A6/1D/07
				C C		Note 8 to this	
						Section	
	104.23.07	08.01	76	Other		As provided in	A6/1D/07
						Note 8 to this	
	104 22 00	00.01	74	In containers holding 2 li er less		Section	
	104.23.09	09.01	74	In containers holding 2 li or less		As provided in Note 8 to this	A6/1D/07
						Section	
	104.23.11	10.01	70	Other		As provided in	A6/1D/07
						Note 8 to this	
						Section	
	104.23.13	11.01	79	In containers holding 2 li or less		As provided in	A6/1D/07
						Note 8 to this	
		10.01				Section	
	104.23.15	12.01	77	Other		As provided in	A6/1D/07
						Note 8 to this Section	
	104.23.17	13.01	75	In containers holding 2li or less		As provided in	A6/1D/07
	104.20.17	10.01	10			Note 8 to this	10,10,01
						Section	
	I	1	L				

							Referenc			
				PART 4						
		F	REB	ATES AND REFUNDS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LEV	Y					
Part N	lotes:									
1. Fo	or the purpos	ses of Ch	apter	r VA of the Act and the provisions of this Schedule -			A6/109 w.e.f. 1/4/06			
	 (a) subject to compliance with any relevant Note or rule, any environmental levy goods manufactured in the Republic shall be admitted under rebate of environmental levy or a refund of environmental levy shall be paid or set off in respect of such goods as specified in this Part; 									
(b	(ii) for a shall, to t	e Notes t rebate o he exten	r refu t that	rt 2 of this Schedule and, except rebate item 634.03, any item of t and of excise duty in respect of goods for the purposes or use spe it can be applied and except if otherwise specified in this Part, ap refund of environmental levy on such goods;	cified in any su		A6/109			
(c)				plated in paragraph (b) shall determine entitlement to a rebate or stwithstanding that no excise duty is leviable on the goods concern		onmental levy	A6/109			
(d	ín the Se	ction spe	cifyin	raphs (a), (b) and (c), a rebate or refund of environmental levy is g the item of Part 3 of Schedule No. 1 imposing the environmenta	l levy otherwise	e provides.	A6/17 w.e.f. 1/9/10			
	í 1 less an	y rebate,	refur	neans the environmental levy payable in terms of the relevant ite nd or drawback of such levy granted previously in respect of the g		Schedule No.	A6/109			
(b) (c)) The refer shall, as (i) any	ence 00. may be a	00 in pplic 1 or a	ans Part 2 of Schedule No. 6 I the tariff item or environmental levy item column of this Part in able in each case, be deemed to refer to - all the tariff items specified in such column in respect of any rele	. ,		A6/109 A6/109			
	ne relevant	rebate or	r refu	I levy item or all such items specified in Part 3 of Schedule No. 1. Ind item must be reflected on each document issued or proces	sed, including	the quarterly	A6/109			
				rules, where any environmental levy goods are removed or or counstances specified in such item.	otherwise dealt	with for the				
4. Fo reg 5. Fo (a)	rposes or up or the purpo gistered in to or the purpos) Only the manufact) The pers	se or in th oses of erms of re se of refu person curing wat on conte	ne cir rebat ebate nd ite refer rehou mpla		y warehouse (' to whom a li ne refund; and	VS) must be icensee of a	A6/4/1 w.e.f. 1/2/17 A6/4/3			
9 4. Fc reg 5. Fc (a) (b)	rposes or up or the purpo gistered in to or the purpos) Only the manufact) The pers	se or in th oses of erms of re se of refu person curing wat on conte	ne cir rebat ebate nd ite refer refou mpla y paio	cumstances specified in such item. te items 680.04 and 680.05 a licensed special manufacturing a item 317.03 or 317.07. em 681.04 the following: rred to in Rule 54F.05(a)(v) as applied by rule 54FC.01(a), use has removed such environmental levy goods, may apply for th ted in Note 5(a) must produce an invoice or dispatch delivery d by that person to that licensee on such goods.	y warehouse (' to whom a li ne refund; and	VS) must be icensee of a	w.e.f. 1/2/17			
4. Fo reg 5. Fo (a) (b) Rebate	Irposes or u or the purposing or the purposition only the manufact) The pers environm Tariff	se or in the set of refuses of refuses of refuses of refuses on content of the set of th	ne cir rebate nd ite refer rehou mpla y paio	cumstances specified in such item. the items 680.04 and 680.05 a licensed special manufacturing eitem 317.03 or 317.07. The 681.04 the following: The 681.04 the following: Th	y warehouse (to whom a line refund; and note containing Extent of	VS) must be icensee of a proof of the Extent of	w.e.f. 1/2/17 A6/4/3 A6/109 w.e.f.			
4. Fc reg 5. Fc (a) (b) Rebate Item	Irposes or u or the purposing or the purposition only the manufact) The pers environm Tariff	se or in the set of refuses of refuses of refuses of refuses on content of the set of th	ne cir rebate nd ite refer rehou mpla y paio	cumstances specified in such item. te items 680.04 and 680.05 a licensed special manufacturing a item 317.03 or 317.07. em 681.04 the following: rred to in Rule 54F.05(a)(v) as applied by rule 54FC.01(a), use has removed such environmental levy goods, may apply for the ted in Note 5(a) must produce an invoice or dispatch delivery d by that person to that licensee on such goods. Description	y warehouse (to whom a line refund; and note containing Extent of	VS) must be icensee of a proof of the Extent of	w.e.f. 1/2/17 A6/4/3 A6/109			
4. Fc reg 5. Fc (a) (b) Rebate Item	Irposes or u or the purpo gistered in to or the purpos) Only the manufact) The pers environm Tariff Item	se or in the set of refuered of refuered of refuered on content of refuered on content of refuered all levered of the set	ne cir rebat ebate nd ite refer rehou mpla y paid	cumstances specified in such item. te items 680.04 and 680.05 a licensed special manufacturing a item 317.03 or 317.07. em 681.04 the following: rred to in Rule 54F.05(a)(v) as applied by rule 54FC.01(a), use has removed such environmental levy goods, may apply for the ted in Note 5(a) must produce an invoice or dispatch delivery d by that person to that licensee on such goods. Description Rebates of Environmental Levy Goods liable to environmental levy entered for any purpose or use or in the circumstances specified in any	to whom a line refund; and note containing Extent of Rebate	VS) must be icensee of a proof of the Extent of	w.e.f. 1/2/17 A6/4/3 A6/109 w.e.f. 1/4/06 A6/109 w.e.f.			

Jacobsens CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF BOOK -

- 900.02 -

680.03 30.04.2021

Rebate Item	Tariff Item	Rebate Code	CD	Description	Extent of Rebate	Extent of Refund	Reference
680.03	000.00	03.00	08	Manufactured environmental levy goods in a customs and excise warehouse used for the manufacture by reprocessing of environmental levy goods or the manufacture of other goods	Full duty		A6/109 w.e.f. 1/4/06
680.04	00.00	04.00	04	New pneumatic tyres specified in environmental levy items 152.01 and 152.02, liable to the tyre levy in Part 3E of Schedule No. 1, which have been moved from a licensed manufacturing warehouse (VM) to a licensed special manufacturing warehouse (VS), for use in the manufacturing of vehicles	Full duty		A6/4/1 w.e.f. 1/2/17
680.05	00.00	05.00	00	New pneumatic tyres specified in environmental levy items 152.01 and 152.02 which have been removed from a licensed special manufacturing warehouse (VS) after the environmental levy has been paid and are found to be off-specification or otherwise defective and are returned to the			A6/4/1 w.e.f.
				licensed manufactured warehouse (VM)	Full duty		w.e.i. 1/2/17